DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 087 045 CS 500 543

AUTHOR	Shearer, Ned A., Comp.
TITLE	A Bibliography of Communication, Rhetoric, and Public Address for the Year 1971.
INSTITUTION	Speech Communication Association, New York, N.Y.
PUB DATE	73
NOTE	118p.; In "Bibliographic Annual in Speech Communication, 1972" edited by Ned Shearer and published by the Speech Communication Association, pp.256-372
AVAILABLE FROM	Speech Communication Association, Statler Hilton Hotel, N. Y., N. Y. 10001 ($5.00 "Bibliographic Annual, 1972"; Individual articles not available separately)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$6.58
DESCRIPTORS	*Bibliographies; *Communication (Thought Transfer); Debate; Information Theory; Literature Reviews; Persuasive Discourse; *Public Speaking; Research Reviews (Publications); Research Tools; *Rhetoric; Rhetorical Criticism; Speech; *Speech Skills
IDENTIFIERS	Argumentation

ABSTRACT

This selective bibliography covers 1971 publications on communication, rhetoric, and public address, as well as material from other fields that would be of interest to speech communication scholars. Part 1 is a list of other bibliographies. Part 2 contains citations on research theory and methodology. Parts 3 and 4 contain references on ancient rhetoric and the medieval and Renaissance periods. Part 5, the bulk of this document, is an extensive listing of materials on the modern era. It is divided into eight sections: history and culture; political theory, governmental processes, and law; communication theory; rhetoric, criticism, and platform address; argumentation, logic, and debate; practitioners and theorists; religious communication; and mass media. A few items are annotated. (RN)

ED 087045

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

BIBLIOGRAPHIC ANNUAL
IN
SPEECH COMMUNICATION

1972

AN ANNUAL VOLUME DEVOTED TO
MAINTAINING A RECORD OF GRADUATE WORK IN
SPEECH COMMUNICATION, PROVIDING ABSTRACTS
OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS, AND MAKING
AVAILABLE SPECIALIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

NED A. SHEARER, *Editor*

Copyright 1973, by the Speech Communication Association

A Publication of the
SPEECH COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATION

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Speech Communication Association
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

CS 500 543

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COMMUNICATION, RHETORIC, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FOR THE YEAR 1971

NED A. SHEARER
Western Illinois University

Compiler and Editor

This bibliography includes the more important publications on communication, rhetoric, and public address appearing in the year 1971. It also lists publications from the ancillary major fields of study producing work of interest to scholars in speech communication. More than 2550 titles of articles and books (dissertations may be found elsewhere in this volume) are included in this edition of the bibliography.

Books and articles which appeared prior to 1971 are listed if they escaped notice in the bibliographies for the years 1947 through 1970 which were published previously. [*QJS* 34(1948).227-99; 35(1949).127-48; 36(1950).141-63; *SM* 18 (1951).95-121; 19(1952).79-102; 20(1953).79-107; 21(1954).79-107; 22(1955). 79-110; 23(1956).158-88; 24(1957).181-211; 25(1958).178-207; 26(1959).183-216; 27(1960).201-38; 28(1961).157-89; 29(1962).147-81; 30(1963).137-74; 31 (1964).187-223; 32(1965).217-52; 33(1966).187-222; 34(1967).187-220; 35(1968). 203-54; 36(1969).171-214; *Bibliographic Annual in Speech Communication—1970* (New York: Speech Communication Association, 1971), pp. 273-343; *1971* (1972), pp. 210-321; see also *Rhetoric and Public Address: A Bibliography, 1947-1961*, comp. and ed. James W. Cleary and Frederick W. Haberman with the assistance of Ned A. Shearer (Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1964).]. In all cases, where no date is specified in the entry, the year 1971 may be assumed.

The list of abbreviations does not include all the journals examined, nor all the journals cited in any given issue of the bibliography. Rather, it lists those most frequently cited as well as the more lengthy titles.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY: p. 259
II. RESEARCH THEORY AND METHODOLOGY: p. 261
III. ANCIENT ERA: p. 264
    A. History, Culture: p. 264
    B. Theory: p. 266
    C. Practitioners and Theorists: p. 266
IV. MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ERA: p. 272
    A. History, Culture: p. 272
    B. Theory: p. 273
    C. Practitioners and Theorists: p. 273
V. MODERN ERA: p. 279
    A. History, Culture. p. 279
        1. *General*: p. 279
        2. *American*: p. 283
        3. *International*: p. 291
    B. Political Theory; Governmental Processes; Law: p. 294
        1. *General Political Theory*: p. 294
        2. *Parties, Campaigns, and Elections*: p. 296
        3. *Government; Parliaments; U.S. Congress; United Nations*: p. 300
        4. *Law and the Courts*: p. 303

C. Communication Theory: p. 305
  1. *General*: p. 305
  2. *Language; Form and Meaning*: p. 309
  3. *Non-Verbal Communication*: p. 313
  4. *Cognition; Knowledge; Feelings; Actions*: p. 314
  5. *Personality; Interaction; Status and Stratification*: p. 316
  6. *Attitudes; Beliefs; Prejudice; Values; Stereotypes; Opinion Change*: p. 321
  7. *Persuasion*: p. 328
  8. *Messages; Informative Discourse*: p. 329
  9. *Leadership and Decision Making*: p. 329
  10. *Group Processes*: p. 331

D. Rhetoric; Rhetorical Theory; Criticism; Platform Address: p. 336
  1. *Rhetoric; Theory; Style*: p. 336
  2. *Oratory; Collections of Speeches*: p. 338
  3. *Criticism; Aesthetics*: p. 339
  4. *Ethics; Morality; Truth*: p. 340

E. Argumentation; Logic; Debate: p. 341

F. Practitioners and Theorists—General: p. 342
  1. *American*: p. 342
  2. *International*: p. 357

G. Religious Communication: p. 363
  1. *General Background and Pulpit Address*: p. 363
  2. *Practitioners and Theorists*: p. 366

H. Mass Media (Radio, Television, Journalism, and Advertising): p. 368
  1. *General*: p. 368
  2. *Practitioners and Theorists*: p. 372

ABBREVIATIONS

AAAPSS	The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science
AGP	Archiv fur Geschichte der Philosophie
AHR	The American Historical Review
AHRF	Annales historiques de la Révolution francaise
AI	Annals of Iowa
AJHQ	American Jewish Historical Quarterly
AJIL	The American Journal of International Law
AJLH	The American Journal of Legal History
AJP	The American Journal of Philology
AJPH	The Australian Journal of Politics and History
AJS	The American Journal of Sociology
AL	American Literature
AmQ	American Quarterly
ANZJS	The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology
AP	The American Psychologist
APhil	Archives de Philosophie
APQ	American Philosophical Quarterly
APSR	The American Political Science Review
AR	The Antioch Review
ArR	Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte
ArSR	Archives de Sociologie des Religions
AS	The American Scholar
ASR	American Sociological Review
AUMLA	Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association
BAGB	Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé
BJA	The British Journal of Aesthetics
BJP	The British Journal of Psychology
BJSCP	The British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology
CCC	College Composition and Communication
CD	La Ciudad de Dios
CH	Current History
CHQ	The California Historical Quarterly
CJ	The Classical Journal
CJBS	Canadian Journal of Behavioral Science
CJPS	Canadian Journal of Political Science

CLAJ	CLA Journal [College Language Association]
CM	Classica et Mediaevalia
CoR	The Contemporary Review
CP	Classical Philology
CPS	Comparative Political Studies
CQ	The Classical Quarterly
CR	Classical Review
CSSJ	Central States Speech Journal
CW	The Classical World
CWH	Civil War History
DZP	Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie
EC	Les Etudes Classiques
E-CS	Eighteenth-Century Studies
EF	Etudes Franciscaines
EIHC	Essex Institute, Historical Collections
EJ	English Journal
ELH	ELH: A Journal of English Literary History
ELN	English Language Notes
EP	Les Etudes Philosophiques
EPM	Educational and Psychological Measurement
ETC.	ETC.: A Review of General Semantics
FCHQ	Filson Club History Quarterly
GHQ	The Georgia Historical Quarterly
HAHR	Hispanic American Historical Review
HLQ	The Huntington Library Quarterly
HMPEC	Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church
HR	Human Relations
IJSC	International Journal of Comparative Sociology
IJPS	The Indian Journal of Political Science
IPQ	IPQ: International Philosophical Quarterly
JAAC	The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism
JAAR	Journal of the American Academy of Religion
JAbP	The Journal of Abnormal Psychology
JABS	The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science
JAH	The Journal of American History
JAP	The Journal of Applied Psychology
JB	Journal of Broadcasting
JC	The Journal of Communication
JCCP	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology
JCP	Journal of Counseling Psychology
JEGP	The Journal of English and Germanic Philology
JEH	Journal of Ecclesiastical History
JERP	Journal of Experimental Research in Personality
JESP	Journal of Experimental Social Psychology
JExP	Journal of Experimental Psychology
JGP	The Journal of General Psychology
JHBS	Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences
JHI	Journal of the History of Ideas
JHP	Journal of the History of Philosophy
JHR	Journal of Human Relations
JISHS	Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society
JMH	The Journal of Modern History
JMisH	Journal of Mississippi History
JNH	The Journal of Negro History
JP	The Journal of Politics
JPer	Journal of Personality
JPhil	The Journal of Philosophy
JPSP	Journal of Personality and Social Psychology
JPsy	The Journal of Psychology
JQ	Journalism Quarterly
JSH	The Journal of Southern History
JSI	The Journal of Social Issues
JSP	The Journal of Social Psychology
JSSR	Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion
JVLVB	Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior
LS	Language and Speech
MHR	Missouri Historical Review
MJPS	Midwest Journal of Political Science
MLN	Modern Language Notes
MLQ	Modern Language Quarterly
MLR	The Modern Language Review
MP	Modern Philology
MSAJ	The Michigan Speech Association Journal
NCHR	The North Carolina Historical Review
NCJS	North Carolina Journal of Speech
NEQ	The New England Quarterly
NH	Nebraska History Magazine
NYH	New York History
NYHSQ	The New York Historical Society Quarterly
OSJ	The Ohio Speech Journal
PA	Parliamentary Affairs (London)
PAPS	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society
PB	Psychological Bulletin
PhQ	Philosophical Quarterly

PMHB	The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
PMHS	Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society
PMLA	Publications of the Modern Language Association
PNQ	Pacific Northwest Quarterly
POQ	The Public Opinion Quarterly
PPR	Philosophy and Phenomenological Research
PQ	Philological Quarterly
PR	Psychological Reports
P&R	Philosophy & Rhetoric
PS	Philosophy of Science
PSQ	Political Science Quarterly
QJS	The Quarterly Journal of Speech
QR	The Quarterly Review
RACHSP	Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia
RBPH	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels)
REA	Revue des Etudes Augustiniennes
REG	Revue des Etudes Grecques
RES	The Review of English Studies
RFSP	Revue Française de Science Politique
RHAF	Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française
RHDFE	Revue Historique de Droit Français et Etranger
RHDGM	Revue d'Historie de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale
RHE	Revue d'Histoire Ecclésiastique
RHPR	Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses
RKHS	The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
RMP	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie
RMSSJ	The Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal
RP	Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Etranger
RPL	Review Philosophique de Louvain
RSH	Revues des Sciences Humaines
RTP	Revue de Théologie et de Philosophie
SAQ	The South Atlantic Quarterly
SBHT	Studies in Burke and His Time
SCHM	The South Carolina Historical Magazine
SEL	Studies in English Literature, 1500-1900
SeR	The Sewanee Review
SHQ	The Southwestern Historical Quarterly
SM	Speech Monographs
SP	Studies in Philology
SQ	The Sociological Quarterly
SSCJ	The Southern Speech Communication Journal
SSI	Social Science Information
SSJ	The Southern Speech Journal
SSQ	Social Science Quarterly
ST	The Speech Teacher
TAPA	Transactions of the American Philological Association
TCSPS	Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society
TS	Today's Speech
UTQ	The University of Toronto Quarterly
VMHB	The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography
WMH	The Wisconsin Magazine of History
WMQ	The William and Mary Quarterly
WPHM	The Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine
WPQ	The Western Political Quarterly
WS	Western Speech
YR	Yale Review

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abstracts: 57th annual meeting of the Speech Communication Association. Ed. Robert C. Jeffrey. New York: Speech Communication Association. pp. xvi+100.

Abstracts of papers delivered at meeting held in San Francisco, California, December 27-30, 1971.

American studies dissertations, 1970-71. AmQ 23(1971).447-62.

Annual Bibliograph of English language and literature. Vol. 44, 1969. Ed. John Horden and James B. Misenheimer, Jr. London: Modern Humanities Research Association pp. xxvi+714.

Annual review of books, 1970. AmQ 23 (1971).279-356.

Fourth annual review of books pertinent to American studies.

Articles in American studies, 1970. Ed. Myron H. Luke. AmQ 23(1971).357-446.

Articles on American literature appearing in current periodicals. Compiled by Kimball King and others. AL 42 (1971).622-32; 43(1971).157-64+i-vii; 319-22; 513-24.

Bassett, T. D. Seymour. A list of New England bibliographies. NEQ 44 (1971).278-300.

Bergsma, F., comp. Bibliography. Gazette 17(1971).109-31; 175-95.

Bibliography of current mass communication studies.

Bibliografia de historia de America (1967-1971). Revista de Historia de America 71(1971.).207-58.

Bibliographie: Année 1971. Ed. S. Hanssens. RHE 66(1971). pp. 792.

Bibliographie des sciences theologiques, 1re partie. RHPR 51(1971).261-360.

Contains the following: Jean Georges Heintz, Avant-Propos, 263; Edmond Jacob, Introduction générale, 265-8; Ancien Testament, 269-89; Nouveau Testament, 291-308; Histoire de l'Eglise, 309-60.

A bibliography of Civil War articles: 1970. Comp. Ada M. Stoflet. CWH 17 (1971).131-61.

Brandes, Paul D., ed. A bibliography of quantative studies in oral communication for the year 1969. NCJS 4(Winter 1971).1-31.

Coley, W. B. Recent studies in the Restoration and eighteenth century. SEL 11(1971).563-93.

Discusses some twenty-three volumes.

Culler, A. Dwight. Recent studies in the nineteenth century. SEL 11(1971).763-82.

Reviews studies published in the academic year 1970-71.

Episcopal and Anglican history: 1971: an annotated bibliography. Ed. Frank E. Sugeno. HMPEC 40(1971).201-49.

Fogle, French. Recent studies in the English Renaissance. SEL 11(1971).345-75.

Surveys over fifty works published in the period 1969-1970.

Handbook of Latin American studies. Prepared in the Hispanic Foundation in the Library of Congress by a number of scholars. Ed. Henry E. Adams. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. No. 33, Social sciences. pp. x+512.

The handbook of social psychology. Eds. Gardner Lindzey and Elliot Aronson. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley. Vol. 1, Historical introduction—systematic positions. 1968. pp. xv+653. Vol. 2, Research methods. 1968. pp. xv+819. Vol. 3, The individual in a social context. 1969. pp. xiii+978. Vol. 4, Group psychology and phenomena of interaction. 1969. pp. xvii+691. Vol. 5, Applied social psychology. 1969. pp. xiv+786.

Vol. 1 rev. by Donald K. Darnell in JC 21 (1971).390. Vol. 2 rev. by Theodore Clevenger, Jr. in JC 21(1971).33. Vol. 3 rev. by Gerald R. Miller in JC 21(1971).398. Vol 4 rev. by John Waite Bowers in JC 21(1971). 402. Vol. 5 rev. by William D. Brooks in JC 21(1971).404.

Knight, Robert P., and Mack Palmer, eds. Articles on mass communication: a selected annotated bibliography. JQ 48(1971).176-86; 386-97; 598-610; 807-16.

Levy, C. Michael, and Karen D. Lam. The psychology of memory—1968: a bibliography. Perceptual and Motor Skills 32(1971).99-124.

Major, Clarence, ed. A dictionary of Afro-American slang. New York: International. 1970. pp. 128.

Rev. by Arthur L. Smith in QJS 57(1971). 231.

Matlon, Ronald J., and Irene R. Matlon. Table of contents and index of *The Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 1915-1969; *Speech Monographs*, 1934-1969; *The Speech Teacher*, 1952-1969; *Southern Speech Journal*, 1935-1969; *Western Speech Journal*, 1937-1969; *Central States Speech Journal*, 1949-1969; and *Today's Speech*, 1953-1969. New York: Speech Communication Association. pp. i+188.

1970 MLA international bibliography of books and articles on the modern languages and literatures. Ed. Harrison T. Messerole *et al.* 4 vols. New York: Modern Language Association of America. pp. xxiv+212; xxv+306; xxvi+172; 64.

Powell, William S. North Carolina bibliography, 1969-1970. NCHR 48(1971).186-93.

Recent studies in comparative politics. An annotated listing. CPS 2(1969).256-66; 2(1970).513-23; 3(1970).367-83; 3 (1971).505-16; 4(1971).247-55; 4(1971).373-80.

Social science methodology. A bibliography of studies published in 1967-1968. SSI 8(October 1969).181-212; . . . 1968-1969. 9(October 1970).185-211; . . . 1969-1970. 10(October 1971).133-61.

The sociology of the social sciences: an international bibliography. Ed. Elisabeth T. Crawford. SSI 9(February 1970).79-93; 9(August 1970).137-49; 10 (April 1971).121-31; 10(October 1971).73-84.

Southern history in periodicals, 1970: a selected bibliography. JSH 37(1971).213-46.

Speech abstracts. Vol. 2. Articles abstracted appearing in 1969 journals. Ed. Earl R. Cain *et al.* Long Beach: Dept. of Speech Communication, California State College—Long Beach. pp. 178+[8].

Studies concerning concepts in the social sciences. 1967-1968. SSI 8(December 1969).135-49; . . . 1968-1970. 9(December 1970).155-69; . . . 1969-1971. 10(December 1971).157-67.

Surveys of research in the social sciences. January 1967-October 1968. SSI 8(February 1969).171-97; . . . 1968-1969. 9 (February 1970).197-220; . . . 1969-1970. 10(February 1971).163-80.

Towns, Stuart, and Tice Miller, eds. A bibliography of speech and theatre in the South for the year 1970. SSCJ 37 (1971).84-91.

Victorian bibliography for 1970. Ed. Ronald E. Freeman, *et al.* Victorian Studies 14(1971). 473-539.

The year's work in English studies. Vol. 50, 1969. Ed. Geoffrey Harlow and James Redmond. London: John Murray.

The year's work in modern language studies. Vol. 32, 1970. Ed. Ronald G. Popperwell. London: Modern Humanities Research Association. pp. xi+966.

Zimansky, Curt A., *et al.* The eighteenth century: a current bibliography, incorporating English literature, 1660-1800. PQ 50(1971).321-531.

II. RESEARCH THEORY AND METHODOLOGY

Alexander, Dennis C. A construct of the image and a method of measurement. JC 21(1971).170-8.

Allen, Bem P. Implications of social reaction research for racism. PR 29 (1971).883-91.

Banaka, William H. Training in depth interviewing. New York: Harper and Row. pp. vii+196.

Rev. by Cal W. Downs in QJS 59(1973).234.

Benson, Oliver. The policy sciences and problem-solving. SSQ 52(1971).157-69.

Berkowitz, Leonard. Reporting an experiment: a case study in leveling, sharpening, and assimilation. JESP 7 (1971).237-43.

Billington, Ray Allen. The genesis of the frontier thesis: a study in historical creativity. San Marino, Calif.: The Huntington Library. pp. xii+315.

Rev. by Goodwin F. Berquist in QJS 58 (1972).360.

Birnbaum, Norman. Sociology: discontent present and perennial. Social Research 38(1971).732-50.

Bloom, Robert, and Abraham Tesser. On reducing experimenter bias: the effects of forewarning. CJBS 3(1971).198-208.

Blydenburgh, John C. Probit analysis: a method for coping with dichotomous dependent variables. SSQ 51(1971).889-99.

Bootzin, Richard R. Expectancy and individual differences in experimenter bias. JGP 84(1971).303-12.

Boruch, Robert F. Maintaining confidentiality of data in educational research: a systematic analysis. AP 26 (1971).413-30.

Bowers, John Waite. Designing the communication experiment. New York: Random House, 1970. pp. v+145.

Rev. by Larry R. Judd in QJS 58(1972).478.

Bunge, Mario. On method in the philosophy of science. APhil 34(1971).551-74.

C. T. 621. Criticism of empirical research in communication. QJS 57(1971).402-9.

C. T. 621 is a graduate seminar entitled "Empirical Studies in Communication" at the University of Colorado, Department of Communication and Theatre.

Colodny, Robert G., ed. The nature and function of scientific theories. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1970.pp. xv+361.

Rev. by Kenneth D. Frandsen in QJS 57 (1971).459.

Costner, Herbert L. Utilizing causal models to discover flaws in experiments. Sociometry 34(1971).398-410.

Crider, Donald M.; Fern K. Willits; and Robert C. Bealer. Tracking respondents in longitudinal surveys. POQ 35 (1971-1972).613-20.

Crittenden, Kathleen S., and Richard J. Hill. Coding reliability and validity of interview data. ASR 36(1971).1073-80.

Denzin, Norman K. The research act: a theoretical introduction to sociological methods. Chicago: Aldine, 1970. pp. xvii+368.

Rev. by Kenneth D. Frandsen in QJS 57 (1971).459.

Derry, James O., and Mark L. Knapp. An experimental design for field studies in speech. CSSJ 22(1971).43-7.

Destouches, Jean-Louis. La méthode de la recherche théorique et la construction des théories. APhil 34(1971).581-92.

Diggins, John P. The perils of naturalism: some reflections on Daniel J. Boorstin's approach to American history. AmQ 23(1971).153-80.

———. Consciousness and ideology in American history: the burden of Daniel J. Boorstin. AHR 76(1971).99-118.

Dollar, Charles M., and Richard J. Jensen. Historian's guide to statistics: quantitative analysis and historical research. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. ix+332.

Rev. by Edward Shorter in JAH 58(1971). 980.

Emmert, Philip, and William D. Brooks, eds. Methods of research in communication. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1970. pp. ix+517.

Rev. by Franklin H. Knower in JC 21(1971). 95; by Fred E. Jandt in TS 19(Winter 1971).68; by Lynn R. Osborn in QJS 57 (1971).255.

Evans, Howard V. Current trends in American and European historiography. Michigan Academician 4(Summer 1971) .143-60.

Fain, Haskell. Between philosophy and history: the resurrection of speculative philosophy of history within the analytic tradition. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xii+329.

Rev. by Burleigh T. Wilkins in JSH 37 (1971).280.

Fields, James M. The sample cluster: a neglected data source. POQ 34(1970-1971).593-603.

Firestone, Joseph M. Remarks on concept formation: theory building and theory testing. PS 38(1971).570-604.

Fischer, David Hackett. Historians' fallacies: toward a logic of historical thought. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. xxii+338.

86. by Marcus Cunliffe in AHR 77(1972). Rev. by David M. Potter in JHS 37(1971). 113.

Fisher, B. Aubrey. Communication research and the task-oriented group. JC 21(1971).136-49.

Frandsen, Kenneth D. Talking shop: philosophy, theory, and research. QJS 57(1971).459-64.

Essay review of selected works.

Freedman, Jonathan L. Psychology as a science. Social Research 38(1971).710-31.

Garvey, William D., and Belver C. Griffith. Scientific communication: its role in the conduct of research and creation of knowledge. AP 26(1971).349-62.

Goodwin, Leonard. On making social research relevant to public policy and national problem solving. AP 26 (1971).431-42.

Habermas, Jürgen. Why more philosophy? Social Research 38(1971).633-54.

Haddenhorst, Georgina. The spirit of science and the visual arts. ETC. 28 (1971).319-22.

Hance, Kenneth G. Historical and critical research. TS 19(Winter 1971).59-63.

Essay review.

Handlin, Oscar. History: a discipline in crisis? AS 40(1971).447-65.

Harris, Mary B. The portly psychologist, or, on the perils of using a control group. PR 29(1971).557-8.

Hoffer, Peter C. The constitutional crisis and the rise of a nationalistic view of history in America, 1786-1788. NYH 52(1971).305-23.

Hood, Thomas C., and Kurt W. Back. Self-disclosure and the volunteer: a source of bias in laboratory experiments. JPSP 17(1971).130-6.

Jonas, Hans. Change and permanence: on the possibility of understanding history. Social Research 38(1971). 498-528.

Jones, Russell A., and Joel Cooper. Mediation of experimenter effects. JPSP 20(1971).70-4.

Keel, John S. Art as process. ETC. 28 (1971).323-8.

Keisner, Robert H. Debriefing and responsiveness to overt experimenter expectancy cues. JSP 84(1971).65-71.

Koch, Sigmund. Reflections on the state of psychology. Social Research 38 (1971).669-709.

Landes, David S., and Charles Tilly, eds. History as social science. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. viii+152.

Rev. by Don Edward Beck in QJS 58(1972). 223.

Lauer, Robert H. The problems and values of attitude research. SQ 12(1971). 247-52.

Leathers, Dale G. The feedback rating instrument: a new means of evaluating discussion. CSSJ 22(1971).32-42.

LeCompte, William F., and Howard M. Rosenfeld. Effects of minimal eye contact in the instruction period on impressions of the experimenter. JESP 7(1971).211-20.

Lehnen, Robert G. Assessing reliability in sample surveys. POQ 35(1971-1972). 578-92.

Leuthold, David A., and Raymond Scheele. Patterns of bias in samples based on telephone directories. POQ 35(1971).249-57.

MacIntyre, Alasdair. A perspective on philosophy. Social Research 38(1971). 655-68.

Marascuilo, Leonard A. Statistical methods for behavioral science research. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. xx+578.

Rev. by Thomas M. Scheidel in QJS 58 (1972).99.

Nikelly, Arthur G. Ethical issues in research on student protest. AP 26 (1971).475-8.

Olson, Mancur, and Christopher K. Clague. Dissent in economics: the convergence of extremes. Social Research 38(1971).751-76.

Page, Stewart. Social interaction and experimenter effects in the verbal conditioning experiment. Canadian Journal of Psychology 25(1971).463-75.

Porsholt, Lars. A quantitative conflict model. Journal of Peace Research 8 (1971).55-66.

Postan, M. M. Fact and relevance: essays on historical method. Cambridge, England: Univ. Printing House. pp. 182.

Rev. by William H. Goetzmann in SSQ 52 (1971).768.

Rustow, Dankwart A. Relevance in social science, or the proper study of mankind. AS 40(1971).487-96.

Ryan, Alan. The philosophy of the social sciences. New York: Pantheon, 1970. pp. vi+249.

Rev. by Kenneth D. Frandsen in **QJS** 57 (1971).459.

Scholte, Bob. Discontents in anthropology. Social Research 38(1971).777-807.

Schuman, Howard, and Jean M. Converse. The effects of black and white interviewers on black responses in 1968. POQ 35(1971).44-68.

Seltzer, Robert. The harm of significance: a comment on quantification. MSAJ 6(1971).84-92.

Simon, Julian L. Basic research methods in social science: the art of empirical investigation. New York: Random House, 1969. pp. xiv+525.

Rev. by Edward L. McGlone in **ST** 20 (1971).153.

Small, Melvin, ed. Public opinion and historians: interdisciplinary perspectives. Detroit: Wayne State Univ., 1970. pp. 199.

Rev. by Don Edward Beck in **QJS** 58(1972). 223; by Joseph J. Mathews in **JSH** 37(1971). 618.

Social science methodology. See I.

Stannard, David E. American historians and the idea of national character: some problems and prospects. AmQ 23(1971).202-20.

Stinchcombe, Arthur L. A heuristic procedure for interpreting factor analyses. ASR 36(1971).1080-4.

Surveys of research in the social sciences. See I.

Toward responsibility in reporting opinion surveys. POQ 35(1971).335-49.

Includes the following: Sidney Hollander, Jr., Introduction, 335; Lucien N. Nedzi, Public opinion polls: will legislation help? 336-41; Mervin D. Field, The researcher's view, 342-6; Philip Meyer, The journalist: friend or foe?, 347-9.

von Cube, Felix. Métodos informativo-teóricos en sociometria. Folia Humanistica 9(1971).103-19.

Warshay, Leon H. The current state of sociological theory: diversity, polarity, empiricism, and small theories. SQ 12(1971).23-45.

Weaver, Carl H. The bibles of the research scientist. TS 19(Winter 1971). 55-8.

Essay review.

Wilmot, William W. Ego-involvement: a confusing variable in speech communication research. QJS 57(1971). 129-36.

Winetrout, Kenneth. Design as ecology. ETC. 28(1971).329-37.

Wolfe, Betsy M., and Robert A. Brown. Laboratory aggression related to aggression in naturalistic social situations: effects of an aggressive model on the behavior of college student and prisoner observers. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).193-4.

Wolman, Benjamin B., ed. The psychoanalytic interpretation of history. New York: Basic Books. pp. x+240.

Rev. by Don Edward Beck in **QJS** 58 (1972).223.

III. ANCIENT ERA

A. History, Culture

Adkins, A. W. H. From the many to the one: a study of personality and views of human nature in the context of ancient Greek society, values, and beliefs. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xv+311.

Rev. by Ray Nadeau in **QJS** 58(1972).241; by Eleanor G. Huzar in **AHR** 77(1972).1095.

Balsdon, J. P. V. D. Life and leisure in ancient Rome. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1969. pp. 463.

Rev. by J. H. D'Arms in **AJP** 92(1971).715; by P. G. Walsh in **CR** 85(1971).265.

Breed, Warren, and Sally M. Seaman. Indirect democracy and social process in Periclean Athens. SSQ 52(1971).631-45.

Connor, W. Robert. The new politicians of fifth-century Athens. Princeton, Univ. Press. pp. xii+218.

Rev. by Michael Leff in QJS 58(1972).481; by Alan L. Boegehold in AHR 77(1972).1097.

Copley, Frank O. Latin literature: from the beginnings to the close of the Second Century. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 1969. pp. viii+372.

Rev. by Francis A. Sullivan, S.J. in CP 66(1971).276.

Des Places, Edouard. La Religion grecque: dieux, cultes, rites et sentiment religieux dans la Grece antique. Paris: A. et J. Picard. 1969. pp. 398.

Rev. by H. W. Parke in CR 85(1971).112.

Dudley, Donald R. The Romans: 850 B.C.-A.D. 337. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 1970. pp. xxvi+316.

Ferguson, John. The religions of the Roman Empire. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. 1970. pp. 296.

Rev. by John E. Rexine in AHR 77(1972).1102.

Gillis, Daniel. The revolt at Mytilene. AJP 92(1971).38-47.

Gruen, Erich S. Pompey, Metellus Pius, and the trials of 70-69 B.C.: the perils of schematism. AJP 92(1971).1-16.

Hammond, N. G. L., and H. H. Scullard, eds. Oxford classical dictionary. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1970. pp. xxii+1176.

Rev. by M. L. Clarke in CR 85(1971).124.

Harris, W. V. On war and greed in the second century B.C. AHR 76(1971).1371-85.

Higginbotham, J. E., ed. Greek and Latin literature: a comparative study. London: Methuen. 1969. pp. xi+399.

Rev. by M. L. Clarke in CR 85(1971).75.

Includes a chapter on oratory.

Lewis, J. D. Isegoria at Athens: when did it begin? Historia 20(1971).129-40.

MacKendrick, Paul. The Athenian aristocracy 399 to 31 B.C. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 1969. pp. xi+111.

Rev. by Stewart Irvin Oost in CP 66(1971).138.

Miles. See V.A.2.

Mosley, D. J. Diplomacy and disunion in ancient Greece. Phoenix 25(1971).31-50.

Ogilvie, R. M. The Romans and their gods in the age of Augustus. London: Chatto & Windus. 1969. pp. 135.

Rev. by P. G. Walsh in CR 85(1971).241.

Palmer, Robert E. A. The archaic community of the Romans. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press. 1970. pp. ix+328.

Rev. by Robert K. Sherk in AHR 77(1972).755.

Pucci, Pietro. Lévi-Strauss and classical culture. Arethusa 4(1971).103-17.

Rist, J. M. Stoic philosophy. Cambridge, Eng.: Cambridge Univ. Press. 1969. pp. x+300.

Rev. by Herbert S. Long in AJP 92(1971).718.

Seager, Robin, ed. The crisis of the Roman Republic: studies in political and social history. Cambridge: Heffer. 1969. pp. xiii+231.

Rev. by E. W. Gray in CR 85(1971).298.

Starr, Chester G. The ancient Romans. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 256.

Rev. by Erich S. Gruen in AHR 77(1972).754.

Sympotica Franz Wieacker sexagenario Sasbachwaldeni a suis libata. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. 1970. pp. 227.

Rev. by John Crook in CR 85(1971).396.

Collection of essays on Roman law.

Treggiari, Susan. Roman freedmen during the Late Republic. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1969. pp. xii+294.

Rev. by M. H. Crawford in CR 85(1971).255.

Vourveris, Constantine J. Κλασσικὴ Παιδεία καὶ Ζωὴ (Paideia und Leben). Athens. 1969. pp. ix+400.

Rev. by John E. Rexine in AJP 92(1971).758.

Studies by a Plato scholar.

Woloch, Michael. Roman and Athenian citizenship at Athens A.D. 96-161. Historia 20(1971).743-50.

B. Theory

Abel, Ernest L. The psychology of memory and rumor transmission and their bearing on theories of oral transmission in early Christianity. Journal of Religion 51(1971).270-81.

Caplan, Harry. Of eloquence. Studies in ancient and medieval rhetoric. Ed. with an introd. by Anne King and Helen North. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 289.

Rev. by Everett Lee Hunt in QJS 57(1971).249.

Chausserie-Laprée, Jean-Pierre. L'Expression narrative chez les historiens latins: Histoire d'un style. Paris, Editions E. de Boccard, 1969. pp. 755.

Rev. by Mason Hammond in AJP 92(1971).733.

Cheng, Chung-ying. Aspects of classical Chinese logic. IPQ 11(1971).213-35.

Close, Anthony J. Philosophical theories of art and nature in classical antiquity. JHI 32(1971).163-84.

Corbett, Edward P. J. The theory and practice of imitation in classical rhetoric. CCC 22(1971).243-50.

Juhasz, Joseph B. Greek theories of imagination. JHBS 7(1971).39-58.

Kennedy, Verne R. Auxesis: a concept of rhetorical amplification. SSCJ 37 (1971).60-72.

McCall, Marsh H., Jr. Ancient rhetorical theories of simile and comparison. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1969. pp. xvi+272.

Rev. by Phillip De Lacy in AJP 92(1971).360; by Prentice A. Meador, Jr. in QJS 57 (1971).125.

Stough, Charlotte L. Greek skepticism, a study in epistemology. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1969. pp. 167.

Rev. by Zeph Stewart in AJP 92(1971).376; by Rosamond Kent Sprague in CP 66(1971).75.

Theiler, Willy. Untersuchungen zur antiken Literatur. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1970. pp. 579.

Rev. by Hugh Lloyd-Jones in CR 85(1971).405.

Tracy, Theodore James, S.J. Physiological theory and the doctrine of the mean in Plato and Aristotle. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press, 1969. pp. 396+1.

Rev. by Risamond Kent Sprague in CP 66 (1971).292.

C. Practitioners and Theorists

ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Bosworth, A. B. The death of Alexander the Great: rumour and propaganda. CQ 65(1971).112-36.

Ellis. *s.v.* 'Philip II,' *infra.*

ANAXAGORAS. Wiśniewski, Bodhan. La théorie de la connaissance d'Anaxagore. Rivista di Studi Classici 19 (1971).5-9.

ARISTOTLE. Allan, D. J. Some passages in Aristotle's *Poetica.* CQ 65 (1971).81-92.

Andriopoulos, Dimitri Z., and James M. Humber. Aristotle's concept of *τὸ πρῶτον κινοῦν ἀκίνητον*: a reexamination of the problem. CJ 66(1971).289-93.

Arberry, *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra.*

Barnes, Jonathan. Homonymy in Aristotle and Speusippus. CQ 65(1971).65-80.

Brake, Robert J. Aristotle on pleasure. SSJ 36(1971).324-32.

Bremer, J. M. *Hamartia.* Tragic error in the *Poetics* of Aristotle and in Greek tragedy. Amsterdam: Adolf M. Hakkert, 1969, pp. xx+211.

Rev. by G. M. Kirkwood in AJP 92(1971).711; by Leon Golden in CP 66(1971).125.

Bright, David F. Aristotle, *Poetics,* 1450 a 12-14. AJP 92(1971).76-80.

Brown, See IV.C., *s.v.* 'Henry of Ghent.'

Burr, David. The apocalyptic element in Olivi's critique of Aristotle. Church History 40(1971).15-29.

Cresswell. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra.*

Flashar, Hellmut. Ethik und Politik in der Philosophie des Aristoteles. Gymnasium 78(1971).278-93.

Fortenbaugh, William W. Aristotle: animals, emotion, and moral virtue. Arethusa 4(1971).137-65.

Hager, Fritz-Peter, ed. Metaphysik und Theologie des Aristoteles. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1969. pp. xviii+467.

Rev. by Pamela M. Huby in CR 85(1971). 452.

Harry, Brigid E. A defence of Aristotle, *Meteorologica*, 3, 375^{a}6ff. CQ 65(1971). 397-401.

Hintikka, Jaakko. Different kinds of equivocation in Aristotle. JHP 9 (1971).368-72.

Horne, James R. Randall's interpretation of the Aristotelian "active intellect." Dialogue 10(1971).305-16.

Kember, O. D. Aristotle and the chick embryo. CQ 65(1971).393-6.

Killeen, J. F. Aristotle *Rhet.* 1413b3. CP 66(1971).186-7.

Koch, *s.v.* 'Protagoras,' *infra.*

Lefèvre, Charles. "Quinta natura" et psychologie aristotélicienne. RPL 69 (1971).5-43.

Lerner, Michel-Pierre. La notion de finalité chez Aristote. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1969. pp. 214.

Rev. by Pamela M. Huby in CR 85(1971).36.

Leszl, Walter. Metodi di analisi nella filosofia di Aristotele. Revista di Filosofia 62(1971).325-53.

Louis, Pierre. Animaux anonymes chez Aristote. BAGB, no. 2(juin, 1971).211-17.

McNally, James Richard. Characteristics of art in the text of Aristotle. JAAC 29(1971).507-14.

Mignucci, Mario. Aristotele, *Gli analitici primi.* Naples: Loffredo, 1969. pp. 798.

Rev. by Pamela M. Huby in CR 85(1971).33.

Morpurgo Tagliabue, Guido, Asserzione ed esistenza nela logica di Aristotele. Filosofia 22(1971).29-60.

Moss. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra.*

Oresme, Nicole. Le livre de politiques d'Aristote. Published from the text of the Avranches Manuscript 223, with a critical introduction and notes by Albert Douglas Menut. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1970. pp. 392.

Rev. by Lynn White, Jr. in AHR 77(1972). 125.

Ortega, Alfonso. Metafísica de Aristóteles. CD 184(1971).631-3.

Patzig, Günther Eine neue Deutung der aristotelischen Syllogistik? AGP 53 (1971). 169-82.

Concerns Lynn E. Rose's *Aristotle's Syllogistic* (Springfield, Illinois, 1968).

Radt, S. L. Aristoteles und die Tragödie. Mnèmosyne 24(1971).189-205.

Rosenfield, Lawrence W. Aristotle and information theory: a comparison of causal assumptions on two theories of communication. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 149.

Rev. by L. Brooks Hill in QJS 58(1972).470.

Schankula. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra.*

Scholar, Michael. Aristotle: *Metaphysics* Γ 1010b1-3. Mind 80(1971).266-8.

Schütrumpf, Eckart. Die Bedeutung des Wortes ēthos in der *Poetik* des Aristoteles. Munich: Verlag C. H. Beck, 1970. pp. viii+147+3.

Rev. by Leon Golden in CP 66(1971).286; by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 59(1973). 106.

Smith, Noel W. Aristotle's dynamic approach to sensing and some current implications. JHBS 7(1971).375-7.

Sokolowski, Robert. Scientific and hermeneutic questions in Aristotle. P&R 4(1971).242-61.

Somville, Pierre. Katharsis et esthétique chez Aristote. L'Antiquité Classique 40(1971).607-22.

Sorabji, Richard. Aristotle on demarcating the five senses. Philosophical Review 80(1971).55-79.

Spiegel, Nathan. On Aristotle's definition of tragedy: a reconsideration. RBPH 49(1971).14-30.

Stack, G. J. Aristóteles y las categorías existenciales de Kierkegaard. Folia Humanistica 9(1971).1029-41.

Thompson, Wayne N. Aristotle: a forefather of general semantics? ETC. 28 (1971).469-75.

Tracy. See III.B.

Welch, Lois M. Catharsis, structural purification, and Else's Aristotle. Bucknell Review 19(Winter 1971).31-50.

Gerald F. Else's *Aristotle's* Poetics: *The Argument* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1957).

White, Nicholas P. Aristotle on sameness and oneness. Philosophical Review 80 (1971).177-97.

AUGUSTUS. Ogilvie. See III.A.

CICERO. Cicero on oratory and orators. Trans. and ed. J. S. Watson. Introd. Ralph A. Micken. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1970. pp. li+379.

Rev. by James S. Measell in QJS 57(1971). 248.

Davies, J. C. The originality of Cicero's philosophical works. Latomus 30 (1971).105-19.

———. Was Cicero aware of natural beauty? Greece & Rome 18(1971).152-65.

Folliet, Georges. "Otiosa dignitas." Une réminiscence cicéronienne dans *De nuptiis et concupiscentia* I, 2, 2. REA 17(1971).59-67.

Gamberale, Leopoldo. *L'acredula* di Cicerone: una variante d'autore? Studi Italiana di Filologia Classica 44(1971). 246-57.

Grislis. See IV.C., *s.v.* 'Calvin.'

Hentschke, Ada. Zur historischen und literarischen Bedeutung von Ciceros Schrift „de legibus". Philologus 115 (1971).118-30.

Homeyer, Helene. Ciceros Tod im Urteil der Nachwelt. Das Altertum 17(1971). 165-71.

Kasten, Helmut. Zu Ciceros Atticus-Briefen. Hermes 99(1971).251-4.

Lavery, Gerard B. Cicero's *Philarchia* and Marius. Greece & Rome 18(1971). 133-42.

Lenaghan, John O. A commentary on Cicero's oration *De Haruspicum Responso*. The Hague: Mouton, 1969. pp. 213.

Rev. by David Stockton in CR 85(1971).453.

Levick, Barbara. Cicero, *Brutus* 43. 159ff., and the foundation of Narbo Martius. CQ 65(1971).170-9.

McDermott, William C. Q. Cicero. Historia 20(1971).702-17.

———. *s.v.* 'Suetonius,' *supra*.

Marcovich, Miroslav. Cicero, *N.D.* 2. 123. L'Antiquité Classique 40(1971). 668-9.

Michel, Alain. L'originalité de l'idéal oratoire de Cicéron. EC 39(1971).311-28.

Mitchell, Th. N. Cicero and the Senatus consultum ultimum. Historia 20 (1971).47-61.

Shackleton Bailey, D. R. Cicero. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. pp. xii+290.

Rev. by H. F. Harding in QJS 58(1972).350.

———. Cicero's letters to Atticus, indices to volumes i-vi. Cambridge, Eng.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 114.

Rev. by H. F. Harding in QJS 58(1972).243.

Stockton, David. Cicero: a political biography. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ix+359.

Rev. by Thomas W. Africa in AHR 77 (1972).1423.

Ungern-Sternberg, Jürgen v. Ciceros erste Catilinarische Rede und Diodor XL. 5a. Gymnasium 78(1971).47-54.

DEMOSTHENES. Thompson, Wesley E. The prosopography of Demosthenes, LVII. AJP 92(1971).89-91.

DION OF PRUSSIA. Kienast, D., und H. Castritius. Ein vernachlässigtes Zeugnis für die Reichspolitik Trajans: Die zweite tarsische Rede des Dion von Prusa. Historia 20(1971).62-83.

DIONYSIUS OF HALICARNASSUS. Martin, Paul M. La propagande augustéenne dans les *Antiquités romaines* de Denys d'Halicarnasse (livre I). Revue des Études latines 49(1971). 127-54.

EMPEDOCLES. Davies, Colin. Empedocles of Acragas. History Today 21 (1971).708-14.

GORGIAS. Fehling, Detlev. Die Wiederholungsfiguren und ihr Gebrauch bei den Griechen vor Gorgias. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1969. pp. xii+358. Rev. by Gregory Nagy in AJP 92(1971).730.

HERODOTUS. Fornara, C. W. Evidence for the date of Herodotus' publication. Journal of Hellenic Studies 91(1971).25-34.

———. Herodotus: an interpretative essay. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 98.

HOMER. Adkins, A. W. H. Homeric values and Homeric society. Journal of Hellenic Studies 91(1971).1-14.

Braswell, Bruce Karl. Mythological innovation in the *Iliad*. CQ 65(1971).16-26.

Gunn, David M. Thematic composition and Homeric authorship. Harvard Studies in Classical Philology 75(1971). 1-31.

Parry, Anne Amory. Homer as artist. CQ 65(1971).1-15.

ISOCRATES. Erbse. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra*.

Gillis, Daniel. Isocrates' Panegyricus: the rhetorical texture. Wiener Studien 84 (1971).52-73.

Muhl, Max. Der 2. und 9. Anacharsisbrief und Isokrates. L'Antiquité Classique 40(1971).111-20.

JUVENAL. Fredericks, S. G. Rhetoric and morality in Juvenal's 8th Satire. TAPA 102(1971).111-32.

LUCRETIUS. Cox, A. S. Lucretius and his message: a study in the prologues of the *De Rerum Natura*. Greece & Rome 18(1971).1-16.

METELLUS PIUS. Gruen. See III.A.

OVID. Holleman, A. W. J. Ovid and politics. Historia 20(1971).458-66.

PARMENIDES. Panagiotou. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra*.

Rochol. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra*.

Solmsen. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra*.

Sprague. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra*.

PERICLES. Breed and Seaman. See III.A.

Schachermeyr, Fritz. Perikles. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1969. pp. 272. Rev. by Raphael Sealey in AJP 92(1971).746.

PHILIP II. Ellis, J. R. Amyntas Perdikka, Philip II and Alexander the Great. Journal of Hellenic Studies 91 (1971).15-24.

PHILODEMUS. Irvine, James R. The *Rhetorica* of Philodemus. WS 35 (1971).96-103.

PLATO. Adrados, Francisco R. Lengua, ontología y lógica en los sofistas y Platón. Revista de Occidente 32 (1971).340-65; 33(1971).285-309.

Anderson, Floyd Douglas, and Ray Lynn Anderson. Plato's conception of *dispositio*. SSJ 36(1971).195-208.

Arberry, A. J. Plato's 'testament to Aristotle.' Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (University of London) 34(1971).475-90.

Berti, Ernesto. Il *Critone* di Platone nelle edizioni del cinquecenti. Studi Classici e Orientali 19-20 (1970-1971). 453-60.

Brennan, Joseph Gerard. Whitehead on Plato's cosmology. JHP 9(1971).67-70.

Brown, Malcolm, and James Coulter. The middle speech of Plato's *Phaedrus*. JHP 9(1971).405-23.

Cresswell, M. J. Essence and existence in Plato and Aristotle. Theoria 37(1971). 91-113.

———. Plato's theory of causality: *Phaedo* 95-106. Australasian Journal of Philosophy 49(1971).244-9.

de Strycker, Emile, S.J. Le *Criton* de Platon. Structure littéraire et intention philosophique. EC 39(1971).417-36.

Dorter, Kenneth. Imagery and philosophy in Plato's *Phaedrus*. JHP 9(1971). 279-88.

Effe, Bernd. Platons 'Charmides' und der 'Alkibiades' des Aischines von Sphettos. Hermes 99(1971).198-208.

Erbse, Hartmut. Platons Urteil über Isokrates. Hermes 99(1971).183-97.

Field, G. C. The philosophy of Plato. 2nd ed. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1969. pp. iii+172.

Rev. by Rosamond Kent Sprague in CP 66 (1971).53.

Fogelin, Robert J. Three Platonic analogies. Philosophical Review 80(1971). 371-82.

Geels, Donald. Plato and the pay-off of justice. Personalist 52(1971).449-58.

Gooch, Paul Wm. "Vice is Ignorance": the interpretation of *Sophist* 226a-231b. Phoenix 25(1971).124-33.

Graeser, Andreas. Probleme der platonischen Seelenteilungslehre. Munich: Beck, 1969. pp. vi+117.

Rev. by Norman Gulley in CR 85(1971).451.

Hall, Robert W. The just and happy man of the *Republic*: fact or fallacy. JHP 9(1971).147-58.

Jung, E. Directions de recherche sur l'inconscient chez Platon. BAGB, no. 4(décembre 1971).581-645.

Koch, *s.v.* 'Protagoras,' *infra*.

Kretzmann, Norman. Plato on the correctness of names. APQ 8(1971).126-38.

Kube, Jörg. *Τέχνη und 'Αρετή:* sophistiches und platonisches Tugendwissen. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1969. pp. x+255.

Rev. by J. B. Skemp in CR 85(1971).28.

Lier, Hans. Zur Struktur des Platonischen Höhlengleichnisses. Hermes 99 (1971).209-16.

Loriaux, Robert, S.J. Le Phédon de Platon. Commentaire et traduction. Vol. I (57a84b). Gembloux: Editions J. Ducolot, 1969. pp. 232.

Rev. by Malcolm Brown in AJP 92(1971). 752.

Moss, Leonard. Plato and the *Poetics*. PQ 50(1971).533-42.

Murphy, James J. The metarhetorics of Plato, Augustine, and McLuhan: a pointing essay. P&R 4(1971).201-14.

Neu, Jerome. Plato's analogy of state and individual: *The Republic* and the organic theory of the state. Philosophy 46(1971).238-54.

Panagiotou, Spiro. Vlastos on *Parmenides* 132A1-B2: some of his text and logic. PhQ 21(1971).255-9.

G. Vlastos's "Plato's 'Third Man' Argument (*Pharm.* 132A1-B2): Text and Logic," *PhQ* 19 (1969).289-301.

Pomeroy, Sarah B. Optics and the line in Plato's *Republic*. CQ 65(1971).389-92.

Rochol, Hans. The dialogue "Parmenides": an insoluble enigma in Platonism? IPQ 11(1971).496-520.

Schankula, H. A. S. Plato and Aristotle: *εὐδαιμονία*, *ἕξις* or *ἐνέργεια*? CP 66(1971). 244-6.

Schmalzriedt, Egidius. Platon: der Schriftsteller und die Wahrheit. Munich: Piper, 1969. pp. 398.

Rev. by A. A. Long in CR 85(1971).364.

Schofield, Malcolm. Who were *οἱ δυσχερεις* in Plato, Philebus 44 a ff? Museum Helveticum 28 (1971).2-20.

Scolnicov, Samuel. On the epistemological significance of Plato's theory of ideal numbers. Museum Helveticum 28(1971).72-97.

Solignac, Aimé Vues nouvelles sur la dernière philosophie de Platon. APhil 34(1971).475-93.

Solmsen, Friedrich. Parmenides and the description of perfect beauty in Plato's *Symposium*. AJP 92(1971).62-70.

Spiro. See V.B.1.

Sprague, Rosamond Kent. *Symposium* 211A and Parmenides Frag. 8. CP 66 (1971).261.

Plato's Form of Beauty compared with Parmenides' description of Being.

Tracy. See III.B.

Versenyi, Laszlo G. Plato and his liberal opponents. Philosophy 46(1971).222-37.

von Fritz, Kurt Der vermeintliche Augenarzt Lynkeus in Platons siebtem Brief. AGP 53(1971).231-7.

Vourveris. See III.A.

POMPEY. Gruen. See III.A.

PROTAGORAS. Koch, Hans-Albrecht. Protagoras bei Platon, Aristoteles und Sextus Empiricus. Hermes 99(1971). 278-82.

QUINTILIAN. Kennedy, George. Quintilian. New York: Twayne, 1969. pp. ix+155.

Rev. by Marsh H. McCall, Jr. in AJP 92 (1971).330.

Patterson, James A. Theatrical references in Quintilian. CSSJ 22(1971).48-57.

SENECA. Cailleux, André, Sénèque et l'esprit scientifique. EC 39(1971).475-83.

Leeman, A. D. Das Todeserlebnis im Denken Senecas. Gymnasium 78(1971). 322-33.

Motto, A. L. Seneca's prose writings: a decade of scholarship, 1958-1968. CW 64(1971).141-58; 177-86, 191.

Rosenbach, Manfred. L. Annaeus Seneca, Philosophische Schriften. Band I. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1969. pp. xviii+410.

Rev. by Anna Lydia Motto in AJP 92(1971). 753.

Rubio Alvarez, Fernando, O.S.A. La doctrina moral de Séneca en aforismos. CD 184(1971).36-109.

SEXTUS EMPIRICUS. Koch. *s.v.* 'Protagoras,' *supra.*

SIMONIDES. Molyneux, J. H. Simonides and the Dioscuri. Phoenix 25 (1971).197-205.

Page, D. L. Poetry and prose: Simonides, *P.M.G.* 531, Ibycus 298. CR 85(1971). 317-8.

Werner, Oskar. Simonides, Bakchylides; Gedichte. Griechisch und deutsch. Munich: Heimeran Verlag, 1969. pp. 270+2.

Rev. by Jacob Stern in CP 66(1971).200.

SOCRATES. Cohen, Marc S. Socrates on the definition of piety: *Euthyphro* 10A-11B. JHP 9(1971).1-13.

Gulley, Norman. Socrates' thesis at *Protagoras* 358 b-c. Phoenix 25(1971).118-23.

Minadeo, Richard. Socrates' debt to Asclepius. CJ 66(1971).294-7.

Analysis of Socrates' last words: "We owe a cock to Asclepius. Pay the debt and do not neglect it."

Turlington, Bayly. Socrates, the father of western philosophy. New York: Franklin Watts, 1969. pp x+245.

Rev. by W. Charlton in CR 85(1971).458.

Woodbury, Leonard. Socrates and Archelaus. Phoenix 25(1971).299-309.

SOPHOCLES. Jameson, Michael H. Sophocles and the Four Hundred. Historia 20(1971).541-68.

SPEUSIPPUS. Barnes. *s.v.* 'Aristotle,' *supra.*

SUETONIUS. McDermott, W. C. Suetonius and Cicero. CW 64(1971).213-4.

TACITUS. Büchner. See IV.C., *s.v.* 'Agricola.'

Laugier, J.-L. Tacite. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1969. pp. 190+2.

Rev. by Peter White in CP 66(1971).142; by N. P. Miller in CR 85(1971).63.

TERTULLIAN. Daniélou, Jean. Le traité *De centesima, sexagesima, tricesima* et le judéo-christianisme latin avant Tertullien. Vigiliae Christianae 25(1971).171-81.

Duval, Yves-Marie. Tertullien contre Origène sur la résurrection de la chair dans le *Contra Iohannem Hierosolymitanum*, 23-36 de saint Jérôme. REA 17(1971).227-78.

Mahé, Jean-Pierre. Tertullien et l'Epistula Marcionis. Revue des Sciences Religieuses 45(1971).358-71.

Sider, Robert Dick. Ancient rhetoric and the art of Tertullian. London:

Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 142.

Rev. by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 59 (1973).105.

THUCYDIDES. Donini, Guido. La posizione di Tucidide verso il governo dei Cinquemila. Turin: Paravia, 1969. pp. xii+117.

Rev. by H. D. Westlake in CR 85(1971).183.

Fuks, Alexander. Thucydides and the Stasis in Corcyra: Thuc., III, 82-3 versus [Thuc.], III, 84. AJP 92(1971). 48-55.

Marshall, M. H. B. Thucydides iv. 4. I. CR 85(1971).320-3.

Percival, John. Thucydides and the uses of history. Greece & Rome 18(1971). 199-212.

Solmsen, Friedrich. Thucydides' treatment of words and concepts. Hermes 99(1971).385-408.

Westlake, H. D. Thucydides and the uneasy peace—a study in political incompetence. CQ 65(1971).315-25.

Woodhead, A. Geoffrey. Thucydides on the nature of power. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xii+222.

Rev. by Charles W. Fornara in AJP 92 (1971).358; by Anne Burnett in CP 66(1971). 209.

IV. MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ERA

A. History, Culture

Berner, Samuel. Florentine society in the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Studies in the Renaissance 18(1971).203-46.

Clements, Robert J. Poetry and philosophy in the Renaissance. Comparative Literature Studies 8(1971).1-20.

Coogan. See III.C., *s.v.* 'Petrarch.'

Greaves, Richard L. William Sprigg and the Cromwellian revolution. HLQ 34 (1971).99-113.

Helmholz, R. H. Canonical defamation in medieval England. AJLH 15(1971). 255-68.

Liu, Tai. The calling of the Barebones Parliament reconsidered. JEH 22 (1971).223-36.

Llewellyn, Peter. Rome in the Dark Ages. New York: Praeger. pp. 324.

Rev. by Hilmar C. Krueger in AHR 77 (1972).765.

Midelfort, H. C. Erik. Witchcraft and religion in sixteenth-century Germany: the formation and consequence of an orthodoxy. ArR 62(1971). 266-78.

Morris, Colin. From synod to consistory: the Bishops' Courts in England, 1150-1250. JEH 22(1971).115-23.

Palmer, J. J. N. The Parliament of 1385 and the constitutional crisis of 1386. Speculum 46(1971).477-90.

Preston, Joseph H. English ecclesiastical historians and the problem of bias, 1559-1742. JHI 32(1971).203-20.

Rose, Paul Lawrence, and Stillman Drake. The pseudo-Aristotelian *Questions of Mechanics* in Renaissance culture. Studies in the Renaissance 18 (1971).65-104.

Russell, Conrad. The crisis of Parliaments: English history, 1509-1660. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xvi+431.

Rev. by Brian P. Levack in AHR 77(1972). 783.

Sayers, Jane E. Papal judges delegate in the province of Canterbury, 1198-1254: a study in ecclesiastical jurisdiction and administration. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxv+398.

Rev. by Charles R. Young in AHR 77(1972). 763.

Schwoebel, Robert, ed. Renaissance men and ideas. New York: St. Martin's Press. pp. xxii+137.

Rev. by Anne Jacobson Schutte in AHR 77 (1972).1409; by Archibald R. Lewis in SSQ 52(1972).1022.

Shaw, Howard. Patronage in the reign of Elizabeth I. History Today 21 (1971).559-66.

Southern, R. W. Medieval humanism. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. x+261.

Rev. by Francis Oakley in AHR 77(1972). 1123.

Struever, Nancy S. The language of history in the Renaissance: rhetoric and historical consciousness in Florentine humanism. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1970. pp. vii+212.

Rev. by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in QJS 57 (1971).360.

Underdown, David. Pride's Purge: politics in the Puritan Revolution. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. viii+424.

Rev. by Corinne Comstock Weston in AHR 77(1972).1129.

Vasina, Augusta. Romagna medievale. Ravenna: Edizioni A. Loago, 1970. pp. 360.

Rev. by Marvin B. Becker in AHR 77(1972). 768.

Collection of essays concerning the Church, politics, and culture during the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.

Worden, Blair. The bill for a new representative: the dissolution of the Long Parliament, April 1653. English Historical Review 86(1971).473-96.

B. Theory

Caplan. See III.B.

Heath, Terrence. Logical grammar, grammatical logic, and humanism in three German universities. Studies in the Renaissance 18(1971).9-64.

Hickman, Larry. Late scholastic logics: another look. JHP 9(1971).226-7.

Hudson, Anne. A Lollard sermon-cycle and its implications. Medium Aevum 40(1971).142-56.

Meador, Prentice A., Jr. Interlace structure in the *Blickling Homilies*. QJS 57(1971).181-92.

See also "Editor's Page: A Special Notice to Readers." *QJS* 58(October 1972) [precedes p. 255].

Mees, Michael. Schema und Dispositio in ihrer Bedeutung für die Formung der Herrenworthe aus dem 1. *Clemensbrief*, Kap. 13,2. Vetera Christianorum 8(1971).257-72.

Murphy, James J. Medieval rhetoric: a select bibliography. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. xvi+100.

Rev. by Prentice A. Meador, Jr. in QJS 59 (1973).106.

———. Three medieval rhetorical arts. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. xxiii+235.

Rev. by John R. E. Bliese in QJS 59(1973). 244.

Includes *Rationes dictandi* (1135), Geoffrey of Vinsauf's *Poetria nova* (c. 1210), and Robert of Basevorn's *Forma praedicandi* (c. 1300).

Vickers, Brian. Classical rhetoric in English poetry. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970. pp. 180.

Rev. by Thomas O. Sloan in QJS 58(1972). 351.

C. Practitioners and Theorists

AGRICOLA. Büchner, Karl. Die Darstellung des Todes des Agricola durch Tacitus Studii Clasice 13(1971).127-37.

Castelli, Giovanni. Motivi dell'ideologia tacitiana nei capitoli della giovinezza di Agricola (*Agr.* 4 e 5). Rivista di Studi Classici 19(1971).10-17.

ALBERIC OF MONTE CASSINO. Murphy, James J. Alberic of Monte Cassino: father of the medieval *Ars Dictaminis*. American Benedictine Review 22(1971).129-46.

ALBIZZI. Ceyssens, L., O.F.M. La relation de François Albizzi sur la condamnation des cinq propositions de Jansénius. Augustiniana 21(1971).218-66; 702-24.

ALCUIN. Fransen, I. Fragments épars du Commentaire perdu d'Alcuin sur l'Epître aux Ephésiens. Revue Bénédictine 81(1971).30-59.

AMBROGIO, SAINT. Ricci, Maria Lisa. Fortuna di una formula ciceroniana presso Sant'Ambrogio. (A proposito di *institia*). Studi Italiani di Filologia Classica 44(1971).222-45.

ANSELM. Adam, Robert Merrihew. The logical structure of Anselm's arguments. Philosophical Review 80(1971). 28-54.

AQUINAS, SAINT THOMAS. Adamczyk, Stephanus. De modo existentiam Dei a S. Thoma Aquinate probandi. Divus Thomas 48(1971).180-8.

Giannatiempo, Anna. Sul primato trascendentale della volontà in S. Tommaso. Divus Thomas 48(1971).131-54.

Kainz, Howard P. The multiplicity and individuality of intellects: a re-examination of St. Thomas' reaction to Averroes. Divus Thomas 48(1971).155-79.

Kowalczyk, Stanislaw. Dieu en tant que "summum bonum" d'après Saint Thomas d'Aquin. Divus Thomas 48 (1971).339-54.

Swierzawski, Waclaw. God and the mystery of his wisdom in the Pauline Commentaries of Saint Thomas Aquinas. Divus Thomas 48(1971).466-500.

AUGUSTINE, SAINT. Alvarez Gómez, Mariano. S Agustin y Hegel: providencia y razón en el gobierno de la historia. CD 184(1971).394-408.

Aurelii Augustini. De catechizandis rudibus. Helmantica 22(1971).5-176.

Includes Presentación, Introducción, Texto latini y traducción castellana, Notas al texto castellano, Notas complementarias, and Bibliografía sobre el tema.

Baron, Frank. Der erste Druck einer Schrift Augustins. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des frühen Buchdrucks und des Humanismus. Historisches Jahrbuch 91(1971).108-18.

Blázquez, Niceto, O.P. El concepto de substancia según san Agustín. De Genesi ad Litteram y De natura boni. Augustinus 16(1971).69-79.

Boll, Robert N., and Thomas M. Davis. Saint Augustine and Edward Taylor's Meditation 138 (2). ELN 8(1971). 183-5.

Bonafede, Giulio. Presencia de san Agustín en Escoto Eriugena. Augustinus 16 (1971).263-85.

la Bonnardière, A.-M. Notes critiques sur l'édition récente du *De Trinitate* de saint Augustin. Revue Bénédictine 81 (1971).95-101.

Campos, Julio, Sch. P. La "Ciudad de Dios" según la mente y sentir de los Padres de la Iglesia. CD 184(1971). 495-579.

Carlson, Charles P., Jr. The natural order and historical explanation in St. Augustine's "City of God." Augustiniana 21(1971).417-47.

Covi, Davide. Valor y finalidad del sexo segun san Agustín. Augustinus 16 (1971).357-76.

Dönt, Eugen. Zur Frage der Einheit von Augustins Konfessionen. Hermes 99 (1971).350-61.

Eborowicz, Wenzeslas. San Agustín y la filosofia antigua. Metodologia en las investigaciones históricas. Augustinus 16(1971).387-93.

Elorduy, Eleuterio. San Agustín y Suárez. El doctor de la gracia. Augustinus 16(1971).13-45.

———. San Augustín y Suárez. Conclusiones y nuevas perspectivas. Augustinus 16(1971).113-22.

Etchegaray Cruz, Adolfo. Kerigma y teología de la evangelización en el "De catechizandis rudibus." Augustinus 16 (1971).47-67.

Garcia de la Fuente, O. Datos sobre lingüística y Lengua Latina en el "De doctrina christiana." Helmantica 22 (1971).315-37.

Gómez de Mier, Vicente, O.S.A. Cinco sondeos sobre el agustinismo. CD 184 (1971).601-18.

Llordén, Andrés, O.S.A. Un largo siglo de la historia agustiniana. CD 184 (1971).619-30.

Mezzadri, L., C.M. Un avvenimento culturale: l' "Opera omnia" di S. Agostino. Divus Thomas 48(1971).222-8.

Mulcahy, Daniel G. The hands of Augustine but the voice of Marsilius. Augustiniana 21(1971).457-66.

Murphy. *s.v.* 'Plato,' *infra*.

O'Grady, John F., C.M. Priesthood and sacrifice in "City of God." Augustiniana 21(1971).27-44.

Oroz, José Actualidad y eficacia del ejemplo de san Agustín. Discurso de Pablo VI. Augustinus 16(1971).81-4.

Pegueroles, J. Sentido de la historia, segun san Agustin. Augustinus 16 (1971).239-61.

Reynolds, R. E. The pseudo-Augustinian *Sermo de conscientia* and the related canonical *Dicta sancti Gregorii papae*. Revue Bénédictine 81(1971).310-17.

Rochais, H. Fragments de *De Ciuitate Dei*. Bibliothèque de l'Institut Catholique de Paris (ms. latin 55, vi^{e} s.). REA 17(1971).293-8.

Rodrigo, Romualdo. Maria, Madre de la Iglesia segun san Agustín. Augustinus 16(1971).287-313.

Sciacca, Michele Federico. Actualidad del "enchiridion" agustiniano. Augustinus 16(1971).377-86.

Sohlberg, David. Augustin. Confess. 3, 6. Museum Helveticum 28 (1971).176-9.

Verheijen, Luc M. J., O.S.A. Contributions à une édition critique améliorée des Confessions de saint Augustin. Augustiniana 20(1970).35-53; 329-35, 21(1971).405-16.

———. Eléments d'un Commentaire de la Règle de saint Augustin. Augustiniana 21(1971).5-23: 357-404.

———. Le "Polydore" de Dodsworth et Dugdale. Un complément à "La Règle de saint Augustin." Augustiniana 21(1971).24-6.

Ypma, E., O.S.A. Les auteurs augustins francais. Augustiniana 19(1969).487-531; 20(1970).347-96; 21(1971).594-636.

AVERROES. Kainz, *s.v.* 'Aquinas, Saint Thomas,' *supra*.

BACON. Sessions, William A. Francis Bacon and the negative instance. Renaissance Papers 1970 (1971).1-9.

Wallace, Karl R. Francis Bacon on understanding, reason, and rhetoric. SM 38(1971).79-91.

Watt. See V.F.2., *s.v.* 'De Maistre.'

BEDE. Blair, Peter Hunter. The world of Bede. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970. pp. x+340.

Rev. by R. D. Ware in AHR 77(1972).124.

Eckenrode, Thomas R. Venerable Bede as a scientist. American Benedictine Review 22(1971).486-507.

BONAVENTURE. Bougerol, Jacques-Guy, O.F.M. Saint Bonaventure et Guillaume de Saint-Thierry. Antonianum 46(1971).298-321.

———. Saint Bonaventure et saint Bernard. Antonianum 46(1971).3-79.

Prunieres, Louis. La problématique de saint Bonaventure. EF 21(1971).263-72.

BURIDAN. Scott, *s.v.* 'Nicholas of Autrecourt,' *infra*.

BURTON. Renaker, David. Robert Burton and Ramist method. Renaissance Quarterly 24(1971).210-20.

CHROMATIUS. Lemarie, Joseph, and Henri Tardif Chromace d'Aquilée, Sermons. Tome i (Sermons 1-17A). Paris: Editions du Cerf, 1969. pp. 282.

Rev. by W. H. C. Frend in CR 85(1971).454.

CHRYSOSTOMUS. Nikolaou, Theodoros. Der Neid bei Johannes Chrysostomos unter Berücksichtigung der griechischen Philosophie. Bonn: Bouvier, 1969. pp. 110.

Rev. by H. Chadwick in CR 84(1970).245.

Wenger, Antoine. Une homélie inédite de Jean Chrysostome sur l'Epiphanie. Revue des Etudes byzantines 29(1971). 117-35.

CALVIN. Grislis, Egil. Calvin's use of Cicero in the Institutes I:1—A case study in theological method. ArR 62 (1971).5-37.

Kingdon, Robert M. Social welfare in Calvin's Geneva. AHR 76(1971).50-69.

Plath, Uwe. Ein unbekannter Brief Calvins vom Vorabend der Religionskriege in Frankreich. ArR 62(1971). 244-66.

Willis, E. David. Calvin and the Italian Anti-Trinitarians. ArR 62(1971).279-82.

COMENIUS. Pire, G. L'enseignement du latin dans le passé et la méthode de Comenius. EC 39(1971).6-16;152-62.

DANIEL. Ferguson, Arthur B. The historical thought of Samuel Daniel: a study in Renaissance ambivalence. JHI 32(1971).185-202.

DESCARTES. Beaude, Joseph. Une page inédite de Descartes. APhil 34 (1971).47-9.

Collins, James. Descartes' philosophy of nature. APQ, Monograph Series No. 5 (1971). pp. viii+99.

Dibon, Paul. Note critique sur deux lettres de la correspondance de Descartes. JHP 9(1971).63-7.

Feldman, Fred, and Arnold Levison. Anthony Kenny and the Cartesian Circle. JHP 9(1971).491-6.

See reply by Anthony Kenny, 497-8.

Leduc-Fayette, Denise. Une lecture de Descartes au XVIII^{e} siècle: l'Essai sur *Descartes* du comte Algarotti (1754). EP(avril-juin 1971).165-73.

Lefévre, Roger. La méthode cartésienne et les Passions. RSH 142(1971).283-301.

Moreau, Joseph. Examen de la philosophie de Descartes. EP(janvier-mars 1971).57-66.

Morick, Harold. Cartesian privilege and the strictly mental. PPR 31(1971).546-51.

Plante. See V.C.1.

Radner, Daisie. Descartes' notion of the union of mind and body. JHP 9(1971). 159-70.

Rodis-Lewis, Geneviève. Descartes aurait-il eu un professeur nominaliste? APhil 34(1971).37-46.

Salmon, J. H. M. Descartes and Pascal. History Today 21(1971).482-90.

Watson, Robert I. A prescriptive analysis of Descartes' psychological views. JHBS 7(1971).223-48.

DODSWORTH. Verheijen. *s.v.* 'Augustine, Saint,' *supra*.

DONNE. Benson. See V.F.2., *s.v.* 'Dryden.'

DUGDALE. Verheijen. *s.v.* 'Augustine, Saint,' *supra*.

ECKHART. Blamires, David. Eckhart and Tauler: a comparison of their sermons on 'Homo quidam fecit cenam magnam' (Luke xiv.16). MLR 66 (1971).608-27.

ELIZABETH I. Shaw. See IV.A.

ERASMUS. Bainton, Roland H. Erasmus of Christendom. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1969, pp. xii+307.

Rev. by James D. Tracy in AHR 77(1972). 128.

Christian, Lynda Gregorian. The metamorphoses of Erasmus' "Folly." JHI 32(1971).289-94.

Devereux, E. J. Tudor uses of Erasmus on the eucharist. ArR 62(1971).38-52.

Gavin, J. Austin, and Thomas M. Walsh. The *Praise of Folly* in context: the commentary of Girardus Listrius. Renaissance Quarterly 24(1971).193-209.

Stenger, Genevieve. *The Praise of Folly* and its *parerga*. Medievalia et Humanistica, ser. 2, no. 2(1971).97-117.

FORTESCUE. Gill, Paul E. Politics and propaganda in fifteenth-century England: the polemical writings of Sir John Fortescue. Speculum 46(1971). 333-47.

GEOFFREY OF VINSAUF. Murphy. Three medieval rhetorical arts. See IV.B.

GOWER. Gilroy-Scott, N. W. John Gower's reputation: literary allusions from the early fifteenth century to the time of 'Pericles.' Yearbook of English Studies 1(1971).30-47.

GREGORY XV. Jacqueline, Bernard. La Sacrée Congrégation "De Propaganda Fide" et la France sous le pontificat de Grégoire XV. RHE 66(1971). 46-82.

GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS. Quéré-Jaulmes, France. Les Pères sont-ils jansénistes? Remarques sur la traduction classique de Grégoire de Naxianze. Revue des Sciences Religieuses 45(1971).270-5.

Walter, Christopher. Liturgy and the illustration of Gregory of Nazianzen's homilies. An essay in iconographical methodology. Revue des Etudes byzantines 29(1971).183-212.

GREGORY OF NYSSA. Macleod. *s.v.* 'Origen,' *infra*.

HEMMINGSEN. Irvine, James R. A new doctrine of scriptural Interpretation: the basis for Hemmingsen's Reformation rhetoric. SSJ 36(1971). 333-43.

HENRY OF GHENT. Brown, Jerome V. Sensation in Henry of Ghent: a late mediaeval Aristotelian-Augustinian synthesis. AGP 53(1971).238-66.

HOBBES. Alexander, Richard W. The myth of power: Hobbes's *Leviathan*. JEGP 70(1971).31-50.

Ashcraft, Richard. Hobbes's natural man: a study in ideology formation. JP 33(1971).1076-117.

Campbell, Blair. Prescription and description in political thought: the case for Hobbes. APSR 65(1971).376-88.

Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr. Hobbes and the science of indirect government. APSR 65(1971).97-110.

Moore, Stanley. Hobbes on obligation, moral and political. Part one: moral obligation. JHP 9(1971).43-62.

Woodfield, Richard. Hobbes on the laws of nature and the atheist. Renaissance and Modern Studies 15(1971). 34-43.

HOLCOT. Courtenay, William J. A revised text of Robert Holcot's quodlibetal dispute on whether God is able to know more than he knows. AGP 53 (1971).1-21.

HOOKER. Hill, W. Speed. Hooker's *Polity*: the problem of the "Three Last Books." HLQ 34(1971).317-36.

HUARTE. Irvine, James R. Juan Huarte: a mentalist concept of rhetoric. SM 38(1971).49-55.

HUGH OF ST. VICTOR. Zinn, Grover. Hugh of St. Victor and the Ark of Noah: a new look. Church History 40 (1971).261-72.

ISADORE OF SEVILLE. Löschhorn, Bernhard. Die Bedeutungsentwicklung von lat. organum bis Isidor von Sevilla. Museum Helveticum 28(1971). 193-226.

JANSENIUS. Ceyssens, Lucien. Les cinq propositions de Jansénius à Rome. RHE 66(1971).449-501;821-86.

JEROME, SAINT. Antin, Paul. La vieillesse chez S. Jérôme. REA 17(1971). 43-54.

LUTHER. Baker, William J. Julius Charles Hare: a Victorian interpreter of Luther. SAQ 70(1971).88-101.

Ingram, *s.v.* 'Shinran,' *infra*.

Johnson, Wayne G. Martin Luther's law-gospel distinction and Paul Tillich's method of correlation: a study in parallels. Lutheran Quarterly 23 (1971).274-88.

Loeschen, John. Promise and necessity in Luther's *De servo arbitrio*. Lutheran Quarterly 23(1971).257-67.

Urban, Linwood. Was Luther a thoroughgoing determinist? Journal of Theological Studies 22(1971).113-39.

Wand, Bernard. Religious concepts and moral theory: Luther and Kant. JHP 9(1971).329-48.

LUXEUIL. Etaix, R. Sermon pour l'Ephiphanie tiré d'un homiliaire en écriture de Luxeuil. Revue Bénédictine 81(1971).7-13.

MACHIAVELLI. Berki. See V.B.1.

Bogart. See V.C.4.

Christie and Geis. See V.C.5.

Colish, Marcia L. The idea of liberty in Machiavelli. JHI 32(1971).323-50.

Payot. See V.F.2., *s.v.* 'Rousseau.'

Solar and Bruehl. See V.C.5.

Touhey. See V.C.5.

MARSILIUS OF PADUA. Mulcahy. *s.v.* 'Augustine, Saint,' *supra*.

MELANCHTHON. Brüls, Alphonse. L'évolution de la doctrine sur Dieu chez le jeune Mélanchthon (1518-1535). RHE 66(1971).5-45.

MILTON. Kuykendall, Radford B. Milton's neglected drama. SSCJ 37(1971).186-94.
Samson Agonistes.

Makay, John J. John Milton's rhetoric. CSSJ 22(1971).186-95.

Walton. *s.v.* 'Ramus,' *infra.*

Wittreich. *s.v.* 'Pico,' *infra.*

MORE. Hitchcock, James. More and Tyndale's controversy over revelation: a test of the McLuhan hypothesis. JAAR 39(1971).448-66.

NICHOLAS OF AUTRECOURT. Scott, T. K., Jr. Nicholas of Autrecourt, Buridan and Ockhamism. JHP 9(1971).15-41.

OCKHAM. Mullick, M. Does Ockham accept material implication? Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic 12 (1971).117-24.

Scott. *s.v.* 'Nicholas of Autrecourt,' *supra.*

OLIVI. Burr. See III.C., *s.v.* 'Aristotle.'

ORIGEN. Benito y Durán, Angel. El humanismo cristiano de Orígenes. Augustinus 16(1971).123-48.

Junod, Eric. A propos de cinq traductions récentes d'œuvres d'Origène. RTP 21(1971).30-43.

Kübel, Paul. Zum Aufbrau von Origenes' *De principiis.* Vigiliae Christianae 25(1971).31-9.

Macleod, C. W. Allegory and mysticism in Origen and Gregory of Nyssa. Journal of Theological Studies 22(1971).362-79.

Marotta, Eugenio. I neologismi nell'orazione ad Origene di Gregorio il Taumaturgo. Vetera Christianorum 8 (1971).242-56.

Simonetti, Manlio. Note sulla teologia trinitaria di Origene. Vetera Christianorum 8(1971).273-307.

PETRARCH. Coogan, Robert, C.F.C. Petrarch's Latin prose and the English Renaissance. SP 68(1971).270-91.

PICO. Wittreich, Joseph Anthony, Jr. Pico and Milton: a gloss on *Areopagitica.* ELN 9(1971).108-10.
Comparison of passage in Pico della Mirandola's *Oratio de hominis dignitate* (written in 1486, published 1495-96) and passage in Milton's work.

RABANUS MAURUS. Petrocchi, Massimo. Al de lá del senso storico: il simbolismo delle piante in Rabano Mauro. Vetera Christianorum 8(1971).77-85.

RAMUS. Walton, Craig. Ramus and Bacon on method. JHP 9(1971).289-302.

ROBERT OF BASEVORN. Murphy. Three medieval rhetorical arts. See IV.B.

SCOTUS. Prentice, Robert, O.F.M. Scotus' transposition of the problematic posited by the real identity between the Divine Essence and existence. Antonianum 46(1971).427-42.

SHAKESPEARE. Payne, Michael. Political myth and rhetoric in *Julius Caesar.* Bucknell Review 19(Fall 1971).85-106.

SHINRAN. Ingram, Paul O. Shinran Shōnin and Martin Luther: a soteriological comparison. JAAR 39(1971).430-47.

SPRIGG. Greaves. See IV.A.

TASSO. Patterson, Annabel M. Tasso and Neoplatonism: the growth of his epic theory. Studies in the Renaissance 18(1971).105-33.

TAULER. Blamires. *s.v.* 'Eckhart,' *supra.*

TAURER. Brady, P. V. Notes on a preacher's repertory: Ambrosius Taurer's 'Buβruffer' (1596). MLR 66(1971).826-31.

THOMAS OF VILLANUEVA, SAINT. González, Nicholás. La predicación según Santo Tomás de Villanueva. CD 184(1971).189-213.

———. Predicador y oyentes en Santo Tomás de Villanueva. CD 184(1971). 329-64.

———. Tomás de Villanueva, predicador. CD 184(1971).5-35.

TYNDALE. Hitchcock. *s.v.* 'More,' *supra.*

VICO. De Mas, Enrico. On the new method of a new science: a study of Giambattista Vico. Trans. J. K. Houck. JHI 32(1971).85-94.

Tagliacozzo, Giorgio, and Hayden V. White, eds. Giambattista Vico: an international symposium. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1969. pp. xxvi+636.

WRIGHT. Wright, Thomas. The passions of the minde in generall. Introd. Thomas O. Sloan. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. xlix+377.

Rev. by Prentice A. Meador, Jr. in QJS 58 (1972).241.

WYCLIF. Hudson, Anne. The expurgation of a Lollard sermon-cycle. Journal of Theological Studies 22(1971). 451-65.

Knapp, Peggy Ann. John Wyclif as Bible translator: the texts for the English sermons. Speculum 46(1971).713-20.

V. MODERN ERA

A. History, Culture

1. *General*

Allen, Francis R. Socio-cultural dynamics: an introduction to social change. New York: Macmillan. pp. x+396.

Rev. by Dan F. Hahn in QJS 58(1972).225.

Bassiouni, M. Cherif, ed. The law of dissent and riots. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas. pp. xii+498.

Rev. by William A. Linsley in QJS 59(1973). 256.

Binder, Frederick M. Education in the history of Western civilization, selected readings. New York: Macmillan, 1970. pp. vi+390.

Rev. by James L. Jones in ST 20(1971).157. Collection of materials, largely primary, drawn from orators, teachers, statesmen, historians, and the like, representing the period from the ancient Greeks to the present.

Bormann, Ernest G. Forerunners of Black Power: the rhetoric of abolition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall. pp. viii+248.

Rev. by C. Franklin Karns in SSCJ 37(1971). 214; by Robert T. Oliver in QJS 57(1971). 368.

Bosmajian, Haig A., ed. The principles and practice of free speech. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xiv+448.

Rev. by George P. Rice in QJS 58(1972).116.

Bowers, John Waite, and Donovan J. Ochs. The rhetoric of agitation and control. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley. pp. viii+152.

Rev. by Herbert W. Simons in QJS 58(1972). 102.

Brandes, Paul D. The rhetoric of revolt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. viii+184.

Rev. by Stephen Robb in QJS 58(1972).104.

Brockriede, Wayne, and Robert L. Scott. Moments in the rhetoric of the Cold War. New York: Random House, 1970. pp. 130.

Rev. by John C. Hammerback in QJS 57 (1971).233.

Brustein, Robert. Revolution as theatre: notes on the new radical style. New York: Liveright. pp. 170.

Rev. by William R. Elwood in QJS 58(1972). 105.

Burgess, Philip M., and C. Richard Hofstetter. The "student movement": ideology and reality. MJPS 15(1971).687-702.

Campbell, Karlyn Kohrs. The rhetoric of radical black nationalism: a case study in self-conscious criticism. CSSJ 22 (1971).151-60.

Capaldi, Nicholas, ed. Clear and present danger: the free speech controversy. New York: Pegasus, 1969. pp. xx+271.

Rev. by Ruth McGaffey in QJS 57(1971).117.

Chatterjee, Bishwa B., and Shyam S. Bhattacharjee. Meanings of non-violence: types of dimensions? Journal of Peace Research 8(1971).155-61.

Davis, Elizabeth Gould. The first sex. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. pp. 382.

Rev. by Mary G. McEdwards in QJS 58 (1972).245.

Eckhardt, William. Symbiosis between peace research and peace action. Journal of Peace Research 8(1971).67-70.

Emerson, Thomas I. The system of freedom of expression. New York: Random House, 1970. pp. ix+754.

Rev. by Ruth McGaffey in SSCJ 37(1971). 211; by Thomas L. Tedford in QJS 57 (1971).367.

Feis, Herbert. From trust to terror: the onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950. New York: W. W. Norton, 1970. pp. xx+428.

Rev. by A. J. P. Taylor in PSQ 86(1971). 281.

Geeting, Corinne. The tyranny of women's liberation. ETC. 28(1971).357-61.

Gill, John G. The definition of freedom. Ethics 82(1971).1-20.

Gornick, Vivian, and Barbara K. Moran, eds. Woman in sexist society: studies in power and powerlessness. New York: Basic Books. pp. xxv+515.

Rev. by Mary G. McEdwards in QJS 58 (1972).245.

Gregg, Richard B. The ego-function of the rhetoric of protest. P&R 4(1971). 71-91.

Gurr, Ted Robert. Why men rebel. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 407.

Rev. by Ivo K. Feierabend in APSR 65 (1971).194.

Havens, Murray Clark; Carl Leiden; and Karl M. Schmitt. The politics of assassination. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1970. pp. 174.

Rev. by George Antunes in SSQ 52(1971). 216.

Horowitz, Robert. Breaking the rules: ten ways to justify disobedience. Personalist 52(1971).322-34.

Hunt, John Dixon. Emblem and expressionism in the eighteenth-century landscape garden. E-CS 4(1971).294-316.

Is there a new man? Center Magazine 4(November/December 1971).13-23.

Discussion of contemporary culture by John Wilkinson, Alexander Comfort, Martin Marty, Stringfellow Barr, Jon M. Van Dyke, Hugh Downs, Edward B. Fiske, Adam Schaff, James Finn, and Peter Marin.

Jacob, Philip E. The political ethos and human rights: an international perspective. Social Research 38(1971).199-216.

Kane, Peter E. Freedom of speech for public school students. ST 20(1971). 21-8.

Katope, Christopher, and Paul Zolbrod, eds. The rhetoric of revolution. Toronto: Macmillan, 1970. pp. xi+553.

Rev. by Bernard J. Brommel in QJS 57 (1971).116.

Kaufman, Arnold S. Democracy and the paradox of want-satisfaction. Personalist 52(1971).186-215.

See comments on this article by James Sadowsky, 343-5.

Keim, Willard D. Nations and conflict individuality. Journal of Peace Research 8(1971).287-92.

Kornberg, Alan, and Mary L. Brehm. Ideology, institutional identification, and campus activism. Social Forces 49 (1971).445-59.

Kuper, Leo. Theories of revolution and race relations. Comparative Studies in Society and History 13(1971).87-107.

Lawford, Hugh. Privacy versus freedom of information. Queen's Quarterly 78 (1971).365-71.

Louis, James P. The roots of feminism: a review essay. CWH 17(1971).162-70.

MacCallum, Gerald C., Jr. Reform, violence, and personal integrity. Inquiry 14(1971).301-14.

See comment by Richard B. Brandt, 314-7.

Machan, Tibor. A rationale for human rights. Personalist 52(1971).216-35.

See comments on this article by Lloyd Reinhardt, 346-56.

McLuhan, Marshall. Culture is our business. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970. pp. 336.

Rev. by Bruce E. Gronbeck in QJS 57(1971). 239.

Mandelbaum, Maurice. History, man, & reason: a study in nineteenth-century thought. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. xi+553.

Rev. by Felix Gilbert in AHR 77(1972).734.

Martin, Kathryn, S.P. The relationship of theatre of revolution and theory of revolution to the black experience. TS 19(Spring 1971).35-41.

Marty, William R. Nonviolence, violence, and reason. JP 33(1971).3-24.

Nahrendorf, Richard O. Violence and social change. Sociology and Social Research 56(1971).5-18.

The New Left and the Old. Ed. Armand L. Mauss. JSI 27, No. 1(1971).1-202.

Includes the following articles: Armand L. Mauss, The lost promise of reconciliation: New Left vs. Old Left, 1-20; Richard Flacks, The New Left and American politics after ten years, 21-34; Henry C. Finney, Political libertarianism at Berkeley: an application of perspectives from the New Student Left, 35-61; N. J. Demerath III, Gerald Marwell, and Michael T. Aiken, Criteria and contingencies of success in a radical political movement, 63-80; Gary T. Marx and Michael Useem, Majority involvement in minority movements: civil rights, abolition, untouchability, 81-104; Nathan Hakman, Old and New Left activity in the legal order: an interpretation, 105-21; Gilbert Abcarian, Romantics and renegades: political defection and the Radical Left, 123-39; David R. Schweitzer and James M. Elden, New Left as Right: convergent themes of political discontent, 141-66; Arthur Liebman, The student Left in Puerto Rico, 167-81; Armand L. Mauss, On being strangled by the Stars and Stripes, 183-202.

Niebuhr, Reinhold. Without consensus there is no consent. Center Magazine 4(July/August 1971).2-9.

Functioning of democratic societies.

Nielsen, Kai. On the choice between reform and revolution. Inquiry 14(1971). 271-95.

See comment by Robert V. Hannaford, 295-300.

Novak, Michael. The Enlightenment is dead. Center Magazine 4(March/April 1971).13-20.

Nozick, Robert. On the Randian argument. Personalist 52(1971).282-304.

On Ayn Rand's moral justification of capitalism.

Nwankwo, R. L. Nwafo. Communication in campus crisis: a study of symbolic interaction. JQ 48(1971).138-46.

Otten, C. Michael. University authority and the student: the Berkeley experience. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1970. pp. xviii+222.

Rev. by John Waite Bowers in QJS 58 (1972).103.

Payne, Ernest A. Violence, non-violence and human rights. Ecumenical Review 23(1971).222-36.

Perspectives on social change. American Behavioral Scientist 14(1971).629-782.

Contains the following: Richard D. Schwartz and Gerald Zaltman, Editors' introduction, 629-31; James S. Coleman, Conflicting theories of social change, 633-50; Gerald Zaltman and Nan Lin, On the nature of innovations, 651-73; Denton E. Morrison, Some notes toward theory on relative deprivation, social movements, and social change, 675-90; Philip Kotler, The elements of social action, 691-717; Bruce H. Westley, Communication and social change, 719-43; Goodwin Watson, Resistance to change, 745-66; Everett M. Rogers, Social structure and social change, 767-82.

Powell, Ewin H. The design of discord: studies of anomie. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 247.

Rev. by Warren Breed in SSQ 52(1972).1002.

Pratt, Annis. The new feminist criticism. College English 32(1971).872-8.

Propaganda in international affairs. AAAPSS 398(1971).ix-x+1-139.

Contains the following: L. John Martin, Introduction, ix-x; W. Phillips Davison, Some trends in international propaganda, 1-13; John B. Whitton, Hostile international propaganda and international law, 14-26; Ralph K White, Propaganda: morally questionable and morally unquestionable techniques, 26-35; Bryant Wedge, International propaganda and statecraft, 36-43; Daniel Lerner, Is international persuasion sociologically feasible?, 44-9; Yasumasa Tanaka, Psychological factors in international persuasion, 50-60; L. John Martin, Effectiveness of international propaganda, 61-70; Francis S. Ronalds, Jr., The future of international broadcasting, 71-80; Y. V. Lakshmana Rao, Propaganda through the printed media in the developing countries, 93-103; Arthur Goodfriend, The dilemma of cultural propaganda: "Let it be!," 104-12; Kenneth R. Sparks, Selling Uncle Sam in the seventies, 113-23; Sir Harold Beeley, The changing role of British international propaganda, 124-9; Zygmunt Nagorski, Jr., Soviet international propaganda: its role, effectiveness, and future, 130-9.

Quandt, Jean B. From the small town to the great community: the social thought of progressive intellectuals. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1970. pp. viii+260.

Rev. by Charles C. Alexander in JSH 37 (1971).310.

Rich, Andrea, and Arthur L. Smith. Rhetoric of revolution. Durham, N.C.: Moore. pp. 297.

Rev. by Stephen Robb in QJS 58(1972).104.

Ritter, Alan. Anarchism and liberal theory in the nineteenth century. Bucknell Review 19(Fall 1971).37-66.

Roberts, Thomas B. Freedom of the mind: humanistic consciousness and student activism. JHR 19(1971).188-211.

Robinson, Lillian S. Dwelling decencies: radical criticism and the feminist perspective. College English 32(1971).879-89.

Ross, Michael: John Thibaut; and Scott Evenbeck. Some determinants of the intensity of social protest. JESP 7 (1971).401-18.

Schwartz, Eugene S. Overskill: the decline of technology in modern civilization. Chicago: Quadrangle Books. pp. 10+338.

Rev. by Donald W. Zacharias in QJS 58 (1972).217.

Silvern, Louise E., and Charles Y. Nakamura. Powerlessness, social-political action, social-political views: their interrelation among college students. JSI 27, No. 4(1971).137-58.

Socialization, the law, and society. Ed. June L. Tapp. JSI 27, No. 2(1971).1-230.

Includes the following articles: June L. Tapp, Reflections, 1-16. THE ROLE OF LAW—THE SOCIALIZER: Johannes Andenaes. The moral or educative influence of criminal law, 17-31; Franklin Zimring and Gordon Hawkins, The legal threat as an instrument of social change, 33-48; Walter O. Weyrauch, The "basic law" or "constitution" of a small group, 49-63. LEGAL DEVELOPMENT—THE SOCIALIZED: June L. Tapp and Lawrence Kohlberg, Developing senses of law and legal justice, 65-91; Judith Gallatin and Joseph Adelson, Legal guarantees of individual freedom: a cross-national study of the development of political thought, 93-108; Gail L. Zellman and David O. Sears, Childhood origins of tolerance for dissent, 109-36; Judith V. Torney, Socialization of attitudes toward the legal system, 137-54; Milton Rokeach, Martin G. Miller and John A. Snyder, The value gap between police and policed, 155-71. SOCIALIZED VALUES IN THE LAW AND SOCIETY: Stewart Macaulay and Elaine Walster, Legal structures and restoring equity, 173-88; Lawrence M. Friedman, The idea of right as a social and legal concept, 189-98; Mortimer R. Kadish and Sanford H. Kadish, The institutionalization of conflict: jury acquittals, 199-217; Harry Kalven, Jr., "Please, Morris, don't make trouble": two lessons in courtroom confrontation, 219-30.

Spinrad, William. Civil liberties. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1970. pp. 355.

Rev. by Robert A. Carp in SSQ 52(1971).771.

Students protest. AAAPSS 395(1971). ix-xiii+1-194.

Contains the following: Philip G. Altbach and Robert S. Laufer, Introduction, ix-xiii; Philip G. Altbach and Patti Peterson, 1-14; James P. O'Brien, The development of the New Left, 15-25; Joseph R. Gusfield, Student protest and university response, 26-38; Kenneth Keniston and Michael Lerner, Campus characteristics and campus unrest, 39-53; Milton Mankoff and Richard Flacks, The changing social base of the American student movement, 54-67; Robert S. Laufer, Sources of generational consciousness and conflict, 80-94; John R. Seeley, Stances and substances, 95-104; Barbara G. Myerhoff, The revolution as a trip: symbol and paradox, 105-16; Edgar Z. Friedenberg, The high school as focus of "student unrest," 117-26; Frank A. Pinner, Students—a marginal elite in politics, 127-38; Raymond Boudon, Sources of student protest in France, 139-49; Michiya Shimbori, Student radicals in Japan, 150-8; Arthur Liebmann, Student activism in Mexico, 159-70; William John Hanna, Student protest in independent black Africa, 171-83; Kenneth Keniston and Michael Lerner, Selected references on student protest, 184-94.

Symposium on violent confrontation. Ed. Anthony Gary Dworkin. SQ 12 (1971).291-406.

Includes the following articles: Anthony Gary Dworkin, The structure of violence: an introduction to the symposium, 291-4; Howard J. Ehrlich, Social conflict in America: the 1960's, 295-307; John F. Galliher, Explanations of police behavior: a critical review and analysis, 308-18; Sarah L. Boggs, Formal and informal crime control: an explanatory study of urban, suburban, and rural orientations, 319-27; J. Kenneth Benson, Militant ideologies and organizational contexts: the war on poverty and the ideology of "Black Power," 328-39; Russell G. Geen, Some implications of experimental social psychology for the study of urban disorders, 340-9; Donald I. Warren, Neighborhood status modality and riot behavior: an analysis of the Detroit disorders of 1967, 350-68; Robert A. Wilson, Anomia and miltancy among urban Negroes: a study of neighborhood and individual effects, 369-86; R. S. Perinbanayagam, The dialectics of charisma 387-402; Surindar Suri, Political assassinations in India, 403-6.

Tedford, Thomas L., ed. Free speech yearbook, 1970. New York: Speech Communication Association, 1970. pp. vi+116.

Rev. by Edward Rogge in QJS 58(1972).117.

Toch, Hans. 'I Shot an Arrow in the Air . . .' The performing arts as weapons of social change. JC 21(1971).115-35.

Uscatescu, Jorge. Libertad y cultura de masas. Revista de Estudios Politicos 176-177(1971).97-112.

Wallerstein, Immanuel, and Paul Starr, eds. The university crisis reader. Vol. 1, The liberal university under attack. Vol. 2, Confrontation and counterattack. New York: Random House. pp. xxv+558, xvii+515.

Rev. by Daniel J. Lear in NEQ 44(1971).489.

Williams, Ronald. Race and the word. TS 19(Spring 1971).27-33.

Winter, David G., and Frederick A. Wiecking. The new Puritans: achievement and power motives of new left radicals. Behavioral Science 16(1971). 523-30.

Zurcher, Louis A., Jr.; R. George Kirkpatrick; Robert G. Cushing; and Charles K. Bowman. The anti-pornography campaign: a symbolic crusade. Social Problems 19(1971).217-38.

2. *American*

Adams. See V.A.3.

Allen, Howard W.; Aage R. Clausen; and Jerome M. Clubb. Political reform and Negro rights in the Senate, 1909-1915. JSH 37(1971).191-212.

Allison, Graham T. Essence of decision: explaining the Cuban missile crisis. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. xii+338.

Rev. by Joan Hoff Wilson in AHR 77(1972). 1521.

Anderson, Quentin. The imperial self: an essay in American literary and cultural history. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. xiii+274.

Rev. by Harold A. Larrabee in NEQ 44 (1971).486.

Andrews, James R. Reflections of the national character in American rhetoric. QJS 57(1971).316-24.

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. Peace and counterpeace from Wilson to Hitler: memoirs. New York: Harper & Row. pp. xi+585.

Rev. by Waldo W. Braden in QJS 58 (1972). 114.

Ashmore, Harry S. Government by public relations. Center Magazine 4(September/October 1971).21-8.

Uses the Pentagon Papers as a case history.

Barkan, Elliott R. The emergence of a Whig persuasion: conservatism, democratism, and the New York State Whigs. NYH 52(1971).367-95.

Barker, Charles A. American convictions: cycles of public thought, 1600-1850. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1970. pp. xx+632.

Rev. by Sydney V. James in JSH 37 (1971). 452.

Bartley, Numan V. From Thurmond to Wallace: political tendencies in Georgia, 1948-1968. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970. pp. x+117.

Rev. by Lyle W. Dorsett in JSH 37 (1971). 504.

Bauman, Richard. For the reputation of truth: politics, religion, and conflict among the Pennsylvania Quakers 1750-1800. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. xviii+258.

Rev. by J. M. Bumsted in JAH 58(1971).997.

Bell, David V.J., and Allan E. Goodman. Vietnam and the American Revolution. YR 61 (1971).26-34.

Bell, Leland V. Radicalism and race: the IWW and the black worker. JHR 19(1971).48-56.

Bennett, Stephen Earl. Modes of resolution of a "belief dilemma" in the ideology of the John Birch Society. JP 33(1971).735-72.

Bennion, Sherilyn Cox. Reform agitation in the American periodical press. 1920-29. JQ 48(1971).652-9, 713.

Berthoff, Rowland. An unsettled people: social order and disorder in American history. New York: Harper & Row. pp. xvi+528.

Rev. by Henry F. May in AHR 77(1972). 578.

Bicha, Karel D. A further reconsideration of American Populism. Mid-America 53(1971).3-11.

Billington, Monroe Lee. The American South: a brief history. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. pp. xiv+165.

Rev. by James C. Bonner in JSH 37(1971). 449.

Blakey, George T. Historians on the homefront: American propagandists for the Great War. Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1970. pp. viii+168.

Rev. by William Lloyd Fox in JSH 37(1971). 498; by Otis A. Pease in JAH 58(1971).1040.

Bode, Frederick A. Religion and class hegemony: a Populist critique in North Carolina. JSH 37(1971).417-532.

Brand, J. A. The politics of fluoridation: a community conflict. Political Studies 19(1971).430-9.

Browne, Roy B.; Larry N. Landrum; and William R. Bottorff, eds. Challenges in American culture. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green Univ. Popular Press, 1970. pp. xvi+278.

Rev. by Anthony Hillbruner in QJS 58 (1972).107.

Buenker, John D. The urban political machine and women suffrage: a study in political adaptability. Historian 33 (1971).264-79.

Burbank, Garin. Agrarian radicals and their opponents: political conflict in southern Oklahoma, 1910-1924. JAH 58(1971).5-23.

Capel, William C. Cognitive dissonance, Reconstruction and Negro civil rights: applications of a theory. JHR 19 (1971).225-34.

Channing, Steven A. Crisis of fear: secession in South Carolina. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1970. pp. 315.

Rev. by Robert W. Johannsen in CWH 17 (1971).64; by Ernest M. Lander, Jr. in JSH 37 (1971).297.

Chester, Edward W. The Great Plains state constitutions and the Webb Thesis. Great Plains Journal 10(1971). 71-82.

Walter Prescott Webb's *The Great Plains* (1961).

Clark, Dennis. Militants of the 1860's: the Philadelphia Fenians. PMHB 95 (1971).98-108.

Clarke, James W., and E. Lester Levine. Marijuana use, social discontent and political alienation: a study of high school youth. APSR 65(1971). 120-30.

Clinansmith, Michael S. The Black Legion: hooded Americanism in Michigan. Michigan History 55(1971).243-62.

Cole, Donald B. Jacksonian democracy in New Hampshire, 1800-1851. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xi+283.

Rev. by H. Draper Hunt in CWH 17(1971). 346; by Richard P. McCormick in JAH 58 (1971).746.

Commager, Henry Steele. The American Enlighenment and the ancient world: a study in paradox. PMHS 83(1971). 3-15.

Cook, Edward M., Jr. Local leadership and the typology of New England towns, 1700-1785. PSQ 86(1971).586-608.

Coulter, E. Merton. Presidential visits to Georgia during ante-bellum times. GHQ 55(1971).329-64.

Cravens, Hamilton, and John C. Burnham. Psychology and evolutionary naturalism in American thought, 1890-1940. AmQ 23(1971).635-57.

Cremin, Lawrence A. American education: the colonial experience, 1607-1783. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. xiv+688.

Rev. by Frederick B. Tolles in AHR 77 (1972).198.

Cunningham, Hugh. Jingoism in 1877-78. Victorian Studies 14(1971).429-53.

Davis, David Brion, ed. The fear of conspiracy: images of un-American subversion from the Revolution to the present. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. xxiv+369.

Rev. by H. F. Harding in QJS 58(1972).247.

———. New sidelights on early antislavery radicalism. WMQ 28(1971). 587-91.

De Jong, Gerald Francis. The Dutch Reformed Church and Negro slavery in colonial America. Church History 40 (1971).423-36.

Denisoff, R. Serge. Great day coming: folk music and the American Left. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 219.

Rev. by Donovan J. Ochs in QJS 58(1972). 488.

———, and Mark H. Levine. The popular protest song: the case of "Eve of Destruction." POQ 35(1971).119-24.

Donald, David. The proslavery argument reconsidered. JSH 37(1971).3-18.

Donovan, Ruth Godfrey. The Nebraska League of Women Voters. NH 52 (1971).311-28.

Draper, Theodore. The rediscovery of Black Nationalism. New York: Viking Press, 1970. pp. xii+211.

Rev. by Donald C. Lord in JSH 37(1971). 131.

Eisinger, Peter K. Protest behavior and the integration of urban political systems. JP 33(1971).980-1007.

Elazar, Daniel J. Community self-government and the crisis of American politics. Ethics 81(1971).91-106.

Ershkowitz, Herbert, and William G. Shade. Consensus or conflict? Political behavior in the state legislatures during the Jacksonian era. JAH 58(1971). 591-621.

Erskine, Hazel. The polls: women's role. POQ 35(1971).275-90.

Feldman, Egal. American reformers and the ethnic factor in American poverty and labor, 1890-1915. Cimarron Review 15(April 1971).37-45.

The First Amendment on trial. Columbia Journalism Review 10(September/October 1971).7-50.

Special section containing the following: Jules Witcover, Two weeks that shook the press, 7-15; Why we published, 16-21; Max Frankel, The 'state secrets' myth, 22-6; Where we stand: a Washington view, 27-33; Where we stand: a legal view, 34-9; James McCartney, What should be secret?, 40-4; Ben H. Bagdikian, What did we learn?, 45-50.

Fisher, James A. The political development of the black community in California, 1850-1950. CHQ 50(1971).256-66.

Funston, Richard. Pornography and politics: the Court, the Constitution, and the Commission. WPQ 24(1971).635-52.

Galambos, Louis. AFL's concept of big business: a quantitative study of attitudes toward the large corporation, 1894-1931. JAH 57(1971).847-63.

Garrett, Stephen A. The relevance of great debates: an analysis of the discussion over Vietnam. JP 33(1971).478-508.

Gaston, Paul M. The New South creed: a study in Southern mythmaking. New

York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1970. pp. vi+298.

Rev. by Leonard P. Curry in CWH 17(1971).180.

Gerlach, Larry R. Toward "a more perfect Union": Connecticut, the Continental Congress, and the Constitutional Convention. Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin 36(1971).65-78.

Giffen, Jerena East. "Add a pinch and a lump" Missouri women in the 1820s. MHR 65(1971).473-504.

Goodwyn, Lawrence C. Populist dreams and Negro rights: East Texas as a case study. AHR 76(1971).1435-56.

Gould, Lewis L. Progressives and prohibitionists: Texas Democratic politics, 1911-1921. SHQ 75(1971).5-18.

Grant, H. Roger. Missouri's utopian communities. MHR 66(1971).20-48.

Grupp, Fred W., Jr. Personal satisfaction derived from membership in the John Birch Society. WPQ 24(1971).79-83.

Guzman, Ralph. The function of Anglo-American racism in the political development of *chicanos*. CHQ 50(1971).321-37.

Hachey. See V.A.3.

Heale, M. J. The New York Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, 1817-1823. NYHSQ 55(1971).153-76.

Helley, J. Theodore. War outlawed: *The Christian Century* and the Kellogg Peace Pact. JQ 48(1971).26-32.

Hertzberg, Hazel W. The search for an American Indian identity: modern Pan-Indian movements. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. ix+362.

Rev. by William R. Carmack in QJS 58(1972).355.

Hoffer. See II.

Hofstadter, Richard. America at 1750: a social portrait. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. xvi+293.

Rev. by Robert Middlekauff in AHR 77(1972).1502.

Hogeland, Ronald W. "The female appendage": feminine life-styles in America, 1820-1860. CWH 17(1971).101-14.

Hood, Fred J. Revolution and religious liberty: the conservation of the theocratic concept in Virginia. Church History 40(1971).170-81.

Humphrey, Hubert H. The political philosophy of the New Deal. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xxiii+128.

Rev. by G. Jack Gravlee in QJS 58(1972).116.

Illick, Joseph E. "Some of our best Indians are friends . . .": Quaker attitudes and actions regarding Western Indians during the Grant administration. Western Historical Quarterly 2(1971).283-94.

Jackson, John S. The political behavior and socio-economic backgrounds of black students: the antecedents of protest. MJPS 15(1971).661-86.

Jacobs, Wilbur R. Colonial origins of the United States: the Turnerean view. Pacific Historical Review 40(1971).21-38.

Jeffries, Vincent; Ralph H. Turner; and Richard T. Morris. The public perception of the Watts Riot as social protest. ASR 36(1971).443-51.

Johnson, Paula B.; David O. Sears; and John B. McConahay. Black invisibility, the press, and the Los Angeles riot. AJS 76(1971).698-721.

Jones, Alfred Haworth. The search for a usable American past in the New Deal era. AmQ 23(1971).710-24.

Kadushin, Charles; Julie Hover; and Monique Tichy. How and where to find intellectual elite in the United States. POQ 35(1971).1-18.

Kendall, Willmore, and George W. Carey. The basic symbols of the American political tradition. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 163.

Rev. by Thomas I. Cooke in SSQ 52(1971).435; by Philip F. Detweiler in JSH 37(1971).283.

Kerber, Linda K. Federalists in dissent: imagery and ideology in Jeffersonian

America. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. 1970. pp. xvi+233.

Rev. by George C. Rogers, Jr. in JSH 37 (1971).104.

Kirby, Douglas. A counter-culture explanation of student activism. Social Problems 19(1971).203-16.

Kleber, Louis C. The Ku Klux Klan. History Today 21(1971).567-74.

Kramer, Orin S. The death of the American ethic. YR 61(1971).69-75.

Krieger, David M. The Another Mother for Peace consumer campaign—a campaign that failed. Journal of Peace Research 8(1971).163-. 6

Ladd, Everett Carll, Jr., and Seymour Martin Lipset. American social scientists and the growth of campus political activism in the 1960's. SSI 10(April 1971).105-20.

Lalli, Anthony B., S.X., and Thomas H. O'Connor. Roman views on the American Civil War. Catholic Historical Review 57(1971).21-41.

Lee, George R. Slavery and emancipation in Lewis County, Missouri. MHR 65(1971).294-317.

Lerner, Gerda. Women's rights and American feminism. AS 40(1971).235-48.

Levine, Robert A. The silent majority: neither simple nor simple-minded. POQ 35(1971-1972).571-7.

Levy, Sheldon G. Communications during the Detroit riot. JQ 48(1971).339-43.

———. Emotional reactions to assassination and relationships to source. JQ 48(1971).53-61.

Lipset, Seymour Martin, and Earl Raab. The politics of unreason: right-wing extremism in America, 1790-1970. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. xxiv+547.

Rev. by Paul L. Murphy in JSH 7(1971). 326.

———, and Gerald M. Schaflander. Passion and politics: student activism in America. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. xxiii+440.

Rev. by Philip K. Tompkins in QJS 58 (1972).487.

Loveland, Anne C. Emblem of liberty: the image of Lafayette in the American mind. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. x+196.

Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson in QJS 59 (1973).114.

Lurie, Nancy Oestreich. The world's on-going protest demonstration: North American Indian drinking patterns. Pacific Historical Review 40(1971). 311-32.

Lythgoe, Dennis L. Negro slavery in Utah. Utah Historical Quarterly 39 (1971).40-54.

Mabee, Carleton. Black freedom: the nonviolent abolitionists from 1830 through the Civil War. New York: Macmillan. pp. 435.

Rev by Merton L. Dillon in CWH 17 (1971).275.

McCurry. See V.A.3.

McDowell, Margaret B. The new rhetoric of woman power. Midwest Quarterly 12(1971).187-98.

McEdwards, Mary G. American values: *circa* 1920-1970. QJS 57(1971).173-80.

MacMaster, Richard K. Anti-slavery and the American Revolution. History Today 21(1971).715-23.

McMillen, Neil R. Organized resistance to school desegregation in Tennessee. Tennessee Historical Quarterly 30 (1971).315-28.

———. The White Citizens' Council and resistance to school desegregation in Arkansas. Arkansas Historical Quarterly 30(1971).95-122.

McPhail, Clark. Civil disorder participation: a critical examination of recent research. ASR 36(1971).1058-73.

Maddox, Robert James. Another look at the legend of isolationism in the 1920's. Mid-America 53(1971).35-43.

Malone, Michael P. Montana politics and the New Deal. Montana 21(January 1971).2-11.

Marrett, Cora Bagley. The Brown Power revolt: a true social movement? JHR 19(1971).356-66.

Massey, Robert K., Jr. The Democratic laggard: Massachusetts in 1932. NEQ 44(1971).553-74.

Focus upon Mayor James M. Curley of Boston.

Miles, Edwin A. The old South and the classical world. NCHR 48(1971).258-75.

Relationship of Greece and Rome to the academic world of the early South.

Miller, Marion Mills, ed. Great debates in American history: [from the debates in the British Parliament on the Colonial Stamp Act (1764-175) to the debates in Congress at the close of the Taft Administration (1912-1913)]. Metuchen, N.J.: Mini-Print, 1970. 3 vols. pp. viii+440; pp. 487; pp. 501.

Rev. by Theodore F. Nelson in QJS 57 (1971).464.

Moore, LeRoy, Jr. From profane to sacred America: religion and the cultural revolution in the United States. JAAR 39(1971).321-38.

Morris, Charles, and Linwood Small. Changes in conceptions of the good life by American college students from 1950 to 1970. JPSP 20(1971).254-60.

Morse, Stanley J., and Stanton Peele. A study of participants in an anti-Vietnam War demonstration. JSI 27, No. 4(1971).113-36.

Mueller, John E. Trends in popular support for the wars in Korea and Vietnam. APSR 65(1971).358-75.

Myers, John L. Antislavery agents in Rhode Island, 1835-1837. Rhode Island History 30(1971).21-31.

Nagel, Paul C. The sacred trust: American nationality, 1798-1898. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xvi+376.

Rev. by Robert V. Friedenberg in QJS 59 (1973).113.

Nelson, Harold A. Leadership and change in an evolutionary movement: an analysis of change in the leadership structure of the Southern civil rights movement. Social Forces 49 (1971).353-71.

Noble, D. American society and metaphysics. Bucknell Review 19(Spring 1971).3-14.

Ogilvie, Leon Parker. Populism and socialism in the southeast Missouri lowlands. MHR 65(1971).159-83.

Ohline, Howard A. Republicanism and slavery: origins of the three-fifths clause in the United States Constitution. WMQ 28(1971).563-84.

O'Keefe, Thomas M. Chicago's flirtation with political nativism, 1854-1856. RACHSP 82(1971).131-58.

Paige, Jeffrey M. Political orientation and riot participation. ASR 36(1971). 810-20.

Pearce, W. Barnett; Keith R. Stamm; and Herbert Strentz. Communication and polarization during a campus strike. POQ 35(1971).228-34.

Peckham, Howard H. *Collegia Ante Bellum*: attitudes of college professors and students toward the American Revolution. PMHB 95(1971).50-72.

Pessen, Edward. The egalitarian myth and the American social reality: wealth, mobility, and equality in the "Era of the Common Man." AHR 76 (1971).989-1034.

Phillips, Kim T. Democrats of the old school in the Era of Good Feelings. PMHB 95(1971).363-82.

Pingeon, Frances D. Dissenting attitudes toward the Negro in New Jersey—1837. New Jersey History 89(1971). 197-220.

Piven, Frances Fox, and Richard A. Cloward. Regulating the poor: the functions of public welfare. New York: Pantheon Books. pp. xvii+389.

Rev. by Donald W. Zacharias in QJS 58 (1972).217.

Preston, L. E. Speakers for women's rights in Pennsylvania. WPHM 54 (1971).245-63.

Putnam, Jackson K. Old-age politics in California: from Richardson to Reagan. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 211.

Rev. by John A. Vieg in SSQ 52(1971).432.

Rainbolt, John C. A note on the Maryland Declaration of Rights and Constitution of 1776. Maryland Historical Magazine 66(1971).420-35.

Reed, John Shelton. To live—and die—in Dixie: a contribution to the study of Southern violence. PSQ 86(1971).429-44.

Reichert, William O. Woman, violence, and social order in America. Centennial Review 15(1971).1-22.

Reynolds, Donald E. Editors make war: Southern newspapers in the secession crisis. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xii+304.

Rev. by Robert G. Gunderson in QJS 58 (1972).109; by Steven A. Channing in CWH 17(1971).263; by Richard C. Todd in JSH 37 (1971).475.

Riley, Carroll L. Early Spanish-Indian communication in the greater Southwest. New Mexico Historical Review 46(1971).285-314.

Roach, S. F., Jr. The *Georgia Gazette* and the Stamp Act: a reconsideration. GHQ 55(1971).471-91.

Robbins, John B. The Confederacy and the writ of habeas corpus. GHQ 55 (1971).83-101.

Robinson, Donald L. Slavery in the structure of American politics, 1765-1820. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. pp. xii+564.

Rev. by Robert McColley in JAH 58(1971). 734.

Rodnitzky, Jerome L. The new revivalism: American protest songs, 1945-1968. SAQ 70(1971).13-21.

Rogers, William Warren. The one-gallused rebellion: agrarianism in Alabama, 1865-1896. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 354.

Rev. by H. L. Meredith in SSQ 52(1971). 774; by Sheldon Hackney in JSH 37(1971). 116.

Rosenberg, Carroll Smith. Beauty, the beast and the militant woman: a case study in sex roles and social stress in Jacksonian America. AmQ 23(1971). 562-84.

Rosenberg, Norman L. Personal liberty laws and sectional crisis: 1850-1861. CWH 17(1971).25-44.

Rossiter, Charles M., Jr., and Ruth McGaffey. Freedom of speech and the "New Left": a response. CSSJ 22 (1971).5-10.

See George P. Rice, Jr., "Freedom of Speech and the 'New Left'," *CSSJ* 21(1970).135-45.

Schultze, Charles L.; Edward R. Fried; Alice M. Rivlin; and Nancy H. Teeters. Setting national priorities: the 1972 budget. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution. pp. 336.

Rev. by James D. Rodgers in SSQ 52(1972). 1004; by Donald W. Zacharias in QJS 58 (1972).217.

Schwarz, Jordan A. The interregnum of despair: Hoover, Congress, and the depression. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1970. pp. xii+281.

Rev. by Albert U. Romasco in JSH 37 (1971).500; by Dean Albertson in JAH 58 (1971).1048.

Scism, Thomas E. Public opinion and public policy decisions in small cities. SSQ 52(1971).204-10.

Scott, Anne Firor. The Southern lady: from pedestal to politics, 1830-1930. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1970. pp. xvi+247.

Rev. by A. Elizabeth Taylor in JSH 37 (1971).295.

Second edition/The American character. Center Magazine 4(July/August 1971).56-66.

Excerpts from a 1961 pamphlet on the national character.

Sefton, James E., ed. Aristotle in blue and braid: General John M. Schofield's essays on Reconstruction. CWH 17(1971).45-57.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Up against the corporate wall: modern corporations and social issues of the seventies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. xv+431.

Rev. by Donald W. Zacharias in QJS 58 (1972).217.

Shallope, Robert E. Race, class, slavery, and the antebellum Southern mind. JSH 37(1971).557-74.

Shively, W. Phillips. A reinterpretation of the New Deal realignment. POQ 35 (1971-1972).621-4.

Singer, Benjamin D.; Richard W. Osborn; and James A. Geschwender. Black rioters: sociological and communications factors in the Detroit riot of 1967. Boston: D. C. Heath, 1970. pp. 117.
Rev. by Robert L. Lineberry in SSQ 52 (1971).772

Sinkler, George. The racial attitudes of American presidents: from Abraham Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. xiii+413.
Rev. by Arthur L. Smith in QJS 58(1972). 110.

Sochen, June, ed. The black man and the American dream. Chicago: Quadrangle Books. pp. ix+372.
Rev. by James L. Golden in QJS 58(1972). 112.

Sorin, Gerald. The New York abolitionists: a case study of political radicalism. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood. pp. xiii+172.
Rev. by Bruce Clayton in CWH 17(1971). 275; by Howard H. Bell in JSH 37(1971). 637.

Spaeth, Harold J., and David J. Peterson. The analysis and interpretation of dimensionality: the case of civil liberties decision making. MJPS 15 (1971).415-41.

Spilerman, Seymour. The causes of racial disturbances: tests of an explanation. ASR 36(1971).427-42.

Stampp, Kenneth M. Rebels and Sambos: the search for the Negro's personality in slavery. JSH 37(1971). 367-92.

Stannard. See II.

Stave, Bruce M. The New Deal and the last hurrah: Pittsburgh machine politics. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1970. pp. x+262.
Rev. by Paul L. Simon in AHR 77(1972). 594.

Sterkx, H. E. Partners in rebellion: Alabama women in the Civil War. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 238.
Rev. by May Spencer Ringold in JSH 37 (1971).482.

Stewart, James Brewer. Peaceful hopes and violent experiences: the evolution of reforming and radical abolitionism, 1831-1837. CWH 17(1971).293-309.

Stockton, Constant Noble. Are there natural rights in "The Federalist"? Ethics 82(1971).72-82.

Strong, Donald S. Further reflections on Southern politics. JP 33(1971).239-56.

Theoharis, Athan G. The Yalta myths: an issue in U.S. politics, 1945-55. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1970. pp. xii+263.
Rev. by A. J. P. Taylor in PSQ 86(1971). 281.

Thompson, J. A. American Progressive publicists and the First World War, 1914-1917. JAH 58(1971).364-83.

Thompson, Mary Lou, ed. Voices of the new feminism. Boston: Beacon Press, 1970. pp. 246.
Rev. by Wil A. Linkugel in QJS 57(1971). 370.

Tompkins, E. Berkeley. Anti-imperialism in the United States: the great debate, 1890-1920. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1970. pp. viii+344.
Rev. by William H. Harbaugh in JSH 37 (1971).491.

Tomsich, John. A genteel endeavor: American culture and politics in the Gilded Age. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press.
Rev. by H. Wayne Morgan in JAH 58(1971). 771.

Trattner, Walter I. Crusade for the children: a history of the National Child Labor Committee and child labor reform in America. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1970. pp. 319.
Rev. by Anne Firor Scott in JSH 37(1971). 311.

Trelease, Allen W. Reconstruction: the great experiment. New York: Harper & Row. pp. 224.
Rev. by James G. Banks in CWH 17(1971). 283.

Tugwell, Rexford G. Off course: from Truman to Nixon. New York: Praeger. pp. x+326.
Rev. by George Wolfskill in JSH 37(1971). 669.

Turett, J. Stephen. The vulnerability of American governors, 1900-1969. MJPS 15(1971).108-32.

Turner, Wallace B. Abolitionism in Kentucky. RKHS 69(1971).319-38.

Tuttle, William M., Jr. Race riot: Chicago in the Red Summer of 1919. New York: Atheneum, 1970. pp. xi+305.
Rev. by Gilbert Osofsky in JAH 58(1971). 789.

Van Dusen, George. The continuing hiss: Whittaker Chambers, Alger Hiss and *National Review* conservatism. Cithara 11(November 1971).67-89.

Van Leuven, Jon C. A white man's strategy for black victory. YR 61(1971).183-92.

VanWoerkom, Gerald. They "dared to do right": prohibition in Muskegon. Michigan History 55(1971).41-60.

Venn, George A. The Wobblies and Montana's Garden City. Montana 21 (1971).18-30.
Labor in Missoula.

Vincent, Theodore G. Black power and the Garvey movement. Berkeley: Ramparts. pp 299.
Rev. by E. David Cronon in JAH 58(1971). 1046.

Wallace, Michael. The uses of violence in American history. AS 40(1970-71). 81-102.

Wander, Philip C. The John Birch and Martin Luther King symbols in the radical right. WS 35(1971).4-14.

———. Salvation through separation: the image of the Negro in the American Colonization Society. QJS 57 (1971).57-67.

Watters, Pat. Down to now: reflections on the Southern civil rights movement. New York: Pantheon Books. pp. vi+126.
Rev. by Carl L. Kell in QJS 58(1972).358.

Weatherly, Michael. Propaganda and the rhetoric of the American Revolution. SSJ 36(1971).352-63.

Weaver, Richard L., II. The Negro issue: agitation in the Michigan lyceum. CSSJ 22(1971).196-201.

Weinstein, Allen. Prelude to Populism: origins of the silver issue, 1867-78. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 433.
Rev. by Raymond C. Miller in CWH 17 (1971).183; by Robert M. Saunders in JSH 37(1971).118; by W. T. K. Nugent in JAH 58(1971).768.

Wenger, Robert E. The Anti-Saloon League in Nebraska politics, 1898-1910. NH 52(1971).267-92.

White, G. Edward. The social values of the Progressives: some new perspectives. SAQ 70(1971).62-76.

Wilson, Harold S. *McClure's Magazine* and the muckrakers. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1970. pp. x+347.
Rev. by J. Stanley Lemons in JSH 37(1971). 494.

Wolk, Allan. The presidency and black civil rights. Cranbury, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press. pp. 251.
Rev. by James C. Harvey in JP 33(1971). 1154.

Wood, Gordon S., ed. The rising glory of America: 1760-1820. New York: George Braziller. pp. xii+403.
Rev. by Robert V. Friedenberg in QJS 59 (1973).113.

Wyatt-Brown, Bertram. Prelude to abolitionism: Sabbatarian politics and the rise of the second party system. JAH 58(1971).316-41.

Zemsky, Robert. Merchants, farmers, and river gods: an essay on eighteenth century American politics. Boston: Gambit. pp. xvi+361.
Rev. by Malcolm Freiberg in NEQ 44(1971). 500.

3. *International*

Adams, W. P. Das Gleichheitspostulat in der amerikanischen Revolution. Historische Zeitschrift 212(1971).59-99.

Andrews, James R. Sacrifice and identity: the Australian conscription debate, 1916. CSSJ 22(1971).111-7.

Appleby, Joyce. America as a model for the radical French reformers of 1789. WMQ 28(1971).267-86.

Arian, Alan. Stability and change in Israeli public opinion and politics. POQ 35(1971).19-35.

Barnes, Samuel H., and Roy Pierce. Public opinion and political preferences in France and Italy. MJPS 15 (1971).643-60.

Benjamin, Roger W.; Richard N. Blue; and Stephen Coleman. Modernization and political change: a comparative aggregate data analysis of Indian political behavior. MJPS 15(1971).219-61.

Berghahn, Volker R. Tendances de la "Wehrmachtpropaganda." RHDGM 21, no. 84(1971).55-74.

Bermejo, José Luis. El pseudo-Aristóteles en el pensamiento politico español. Revista de Estudios Politicos 179 (1971).85-101.

Bishop, Jordan. Christianisme et révolution en Amérique Latine. Esprit 39 (janvier 1971).16-30.

Borgese, Elisabeth Mann. The world communities. Center Magazine 4(September/October 1971).10-18.

Discussion of international organizations and co-operation.

Braatz, Werner E. Two neo-conservative myths in Germany 1919-32: the "Third Reich" and the "New State." JHI 32(1971).569-84.

Buck, Pearl. China as I see it. Ed. Theodore F. Harris. New York: John Day, 1970. pp. xii+305.

Rev. by Beulah F. Rohrlich in QJS 58(1972). 364.

Butler, Sherry Devereaux. Maryknollers in Guatemala: a case study of violence as the last communication plateau. TS 19(Fall 1971).51-7.

Christie, Ian R. Myth and reality in late-eighteenth-century British politics and other papers. London: Macmillan, 1970. pp. 383.

Rev. by Richard Speer in QJS 57(1971). 246; by J. G. A. Pocock in APSR 65(1971). 826.

Clemens, Diane Shaver. Yalta. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. x+356.

Rev. by A. J. P. Taylor in PSQ 86(1971).281.

Davis, R. W. Buckingham, 1832-1846: a study of a "pocket borough." HLQ 34 (1971).159-81.

Dieckmann, Herbert. Philosophy and literature in eighteenth-century France. Comparative Literature Studies 8(1971).21-41.

Galtung, Johan. The Middle East and the theory of conflict. Journal of Peace Research 8(1971).173-206.

Gilbert, R. A. A Canadian case study in confrontation rhetoric. CSSJ 22(1971). 118-22.

The debate over separation versus federalism.

Gliozzo, Charles A. The philosophes and religion: intellectual origins of the dechristianization movement in the French Revolution. Church History 40(1971).273-83.

Godechot, Jacques. Nation, Patrie, Nationalisme et Patriotisme en France au XVIII^e siècle. AHRF 43(1971).481-501.

Gwyn, W. B. The Labour Party and the threat of bureaucracy. Political Studies 19(1971).383-402.

Hachey, Thomas E., ed. Winning friends and influencing policy: British strategy to woo America in 1937. WMH 55 (1971-1972).120-9.

Hennock, E. P., and D. C. Moore. The First Reform Act: a discussion. Victorian Studies 14(1971).321-37.

Hsueh, Chun-tu. Revolutionary leaders of modern China. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 580.

Rev. by H. Malcolm Macdonald in SSQ 52 (1971).788.

Jan, George P. Public opinion's growing influence on Japan's China policy. JQ 18(1971).111-19.

Jones, W. R. "Actions for slaunder"—defamation in English law, language, and history. QJS 57(1971).274-83.

Ketchum, Richard M. England's Vietnam: the American Revolution. American Heritage 22(June 1971).6-11, 81-3.

Lavau, Georges. Politique et révolution (les voies françaises vers le socialisme). Esprit 39(septembre 1971).295-308.

LeCoat, Gerard G. Comparative aspects of the theory of expression in the Baroque Age. E-CS 5(1971).207-23.

Leith, James A. Postage stamps and ideology in Communist China. Queen's Quarterly 78(1971).176-86.

Liebel, Helen P. The Enlightenment and the rise of historicism in German thought. E-CS 4(1971).359-85.

Lipking, Lawrence. The ordering of the arts in eighteenth-century England. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xiv+503.

Rev. by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in QJS 58 (1972).244.

Loewenberg, Peter. The psychohistorical origins of the Nazi youth cohort. AHR 76(1971).1457-502.

Lomas, Charles W., and Michael Taylor, eds. The rhetoric of the British peace movement. New York: Random House. pp. viii+115.

Rev. by Barbara A. Larson in QJS 59(1973). 112.

Lutz, Rolland Ray. The German revolutionary student movement, 1819-1833. Central European History 4(1971).215-42.

McCurry, Allan J. The North government and the outbreak of the American Revolution. HLQ 34(1971).141-57.

McLeod, A. L. Commonwealth public address and the voice of dissent. TS 19 (Fall 1971).59-64.

Merritt, Anna J., and Richard L. Merritt, eds. Public opinion in occupied Germany: the OMGUS surveys, 1945-1949. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1970. pp. 320.

Rev. by Aaron L. Goldman in SSQ 52(1971). 776.

Mickiewicz, Elen. The modernization of party propaganda in the USSR. Slavic Review 30(1971).257-76.

Money, John. Taverns, coffee houses and clubs: local politics and popular articulacy in the Birmingham area in the age of the American Revolution. Historical Journal 14(1971).15-47.

Morris, A. J. A. The English radicals' campaign for disarmament and the Hague Conference of 1907. JMH 43 (1971).367-93.

Myers, Frank E. Civil disobedience and organizational change: the British Committee of 100. PSQ 86(1971).92-112.

Olson, Richard. Scottish philosophy and mathematics 1750-1830. JHI 32(1971). 29-44.

Orpen, Christopher. Prejudice and adjustment to cultural norms among English-speaking South Africans. JPsy 77(1971).217-8.

Parkinson, M. Central-local relations in British parties: a local view. Political Studies 19(1971).440-6.

Penny, Barbara. The Australian debate on the Boer War. Historical Studies 14 (1971).526-45.

Petersen, John H. Student political activism in Guatemala. Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs 13(1971).78-88.

Porter, Dale H. The abolition of the slave trade in England, 1784-1807. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1970. pp. xii+162.

Rev. by George B. Cooper in AHR 77(1972). 143.

Putnam, Robert D. Studying elite political culture: the case of "ideology." APSR 65(1971).651-81.

Study of Great Britain and Italy.

Reckord, Mary. The Colonial Office and the abolition of slavery. Historical Journal 14(1971).723-34.

Reynolds, Beatrice K. Context of Girondist rhetoric. WS 35(1971).256-63.

Royle, Edward. Mechanics' Institutes and the working classes, 1840-1860. Historical Journal 14(1971).305-21.

Schüller, Bruno, S.J. Zur Rede von der radikalen sittlichen Forderung. Theologie und Philosophie 46(1971).321-41.

Searle, G. R. The quest for national efficiency: a study in British politics and political thought, 1899-1914. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. x+286.

Rev. by Reba N. Soffer in AHR 77(1972).793.

Steinberg, David. Law, development and Korean society. Koreana Quarterly 13 (Autumn 1971).43-80.

Stern, Fritz. Reflections on the international student movement. AS 40(1970-1971).123-37.

Styskal, Richard A. Citizen influence strategies in the Philippines: the use of primary and secondary groups. SSQ 52(1971).409-16.

Tholfsen, Trygve R. The intellectual origins of mid-Victorian stability. PSQ 86(1971).57-91.

Weisser, Henry. Chartist internationalism, 1845-1848. Historical Journal 14 (1971).49-66.

Whiteway, Louise. The Athenaeum movement: St. John's Athenaeum (1861-1898). Dalhousie Review 50 (1970-71).534-49.

Whiting, Gordon C. Code restrictedness and opportunities for change in developing countries. JC 21(1971).36-57.

Winckler, Lutz. Studie zur gesellschaftlichen Funktion faschistischer Sprache. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp Verlag, 1970. pp. 148.

Rev. by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 58 (1972).352.

Young, Robert M., *et al.* The Victorian crisis of faith: six lectures. Ed. Anthony Symondson. London: S.P.C.K., 1970. pp. 126.

Rev. by Peter T. Marsh in AHR 77(1972).147.

Young-Ho, Lee. The Korean people's political orientations: multivariate analysis. Koreana Quarterly 13(Spring-Summer 1971).11-30; 13(Autumn 1971).19-42.

Zimmerman, Hans Dieter. Die politische Rede: der Sprachgebrauch Bonner politiker. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1969. pp. 237.

Rev. by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 58 (1972).98.

B. Political Theory; Governmental Processes; Law

1. *General Political Theory*

Albrecht, Stan L. Political activity, issue salience and political socialization. RMSSJ 8(April 1971).127-36.

Berki, R. N. Machiavellism: a philosophical defense. Ethics 81(1971).107-27.

Campbell, Colin, S.J. Current models of the political system: an intellective-purposive view. CPS 4(1971).21-40.

Clarke, Harold D., and Allan Kornberg. A note on social cleavages and democratic performance. CPS 4(1971).349-60.

Cobb, Roger W., and Charles D. Elder. The politics of agenda-building: an alternative perspective for modern democratic theory. JP 33(1971).892-915.

Deutsch, Karl W. On political theory and political action. APSR 65(1971).11-27.

Fehrenbach, Elisabeth. Ueber die Bedeutung der politischen Symbole im Nationalstaat. Historische Zeitschrift 213 (1971).296-357.

Form, William H., and Joan Huber. Income, race, and the ideology of political efficacy. JP 33(1971).659-88.

Fox, Douglas M. Methods within methods: the case of community power studies. WPQ 24(1971).5-11.

Fraser, John. Personal and political meaning correlates of political cynicism. MJPS 15(1971).347-64.

Hartle, Douglas G., and Richard M. Bird. The demand for local political autonomy: an individualistic theory. Journal of Conflict Resolution 15 (1971).443-56.

Hawkins, Brett W.; Vincent L. Marando; and George A. Taylor. Efficacy, mistrust, and political participation: findings from additional data and indicators. JP 33(1971).1130-6.

Hofstetter, C. Richard. The amateur politician: a problem in construct validation. MJPS 15(1971).31-56.

Hudson, Michael C. Political protest and power transfers in crisis periods: regional, structural, and environmental comparisons. CPS 4(1971).259-94.

Jacoby, Jacob, and Daniel Aranoff. Political polling and the lost-letter technique. JSP 83(1971).209-12.

Klecka, William R. Applying political generations to the study of political behavior: a cohort analysis. POQ 35 (1971).358-73.

Lijphart, Arend. Comparative politics and the comparative method. APSR 65(1971).682-93.

McCloskey, H. J. The political ideal of privacy. PhQ 21(1971).303-14.

Martin, Roderick. The concept of power: a critical defence. British Journal of Sociology 22(1971).240-57.

Melanson, Philip H., and Lauriston R. King. Theory in comparative politics: a critical appraisal. CPS 4(1971).205-31.

Miller, Abraham H. Ethnicity and political behavior: a review of theories and an attempt at reformulation. WPQ 24 (1971).483-500.

Morgenthau, Hans. Thought and action in politics. Social Research 38(1971).611-32.

Peperzak, A. Th. Freedom. IPQ 11 (1971).341-61.

Rae, Douglas W. Political democracy as a property of political institutions. APSR 65(1971).111-19.

Rosen, Barney, and Robin Salling. Political participation as a function of internal-external locus of control. PR 29(1971).880-3.

Rostow, W. W. Politics and the stages of growth. London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xiii+410.

Rev. by Donald W. Zacharias in QJS 58 (1972).217.

Spafford, Duff. A note on the 'equilibrium' division of the vote. APSR 65 (1971).180-3.

Spiro, Herbert J. Politics as the master science: from Plato to Mao. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. xii+238.

Rev. by Christian Bay in APSR 65(1971).792.

Thomas, L. Eugene. Political generation gap: a study of liberal and conservative activist and nonactivist students and their parents. JSP 84(1971).313-4.

Von Eschen, Donald; Jerome Kirk; and Maurice Pinard. The organizational substructure of disorderly politics. Social Forces 49(1971).529-44.

Theory of mass movements.

Walton, John. A methodology for the comparative study of power: some conceptual and procedural applications. SSQ 52(1971).39-60.

Weinstein, Michael A. A critique of contemporary democratic theories. WPQ 24(1971).41-4.

White, D. M. Power and intention. APSR 65(1971).749-59.

———. Power and liberty. Political Studies 19(1971).37-48.

Wilson, James Q., and Edward C. Banfield. Political ethos revisited. APSR 65(1971).1048-62.

Wilson, John. Politics and expertise. Philosophy 46(1971).34-7.

Wolfinger, Raymond E. Nondecisions and the study of local politics. APSR 65(1971).1063-80.

See comment by Frederick W. Frey, *APSR* 65 (1971).1081-1101. See also the rejoinder by Wolfinger, *APSR* 65 (1971).1102-4.

Wright, Bruce E. Normative principles and prescription in political theory. Bucknell Review 19(Fall 1971).3-36.

2. *Parties, Campaigns, and Elections*

Allen, Clausen, and Clubb. See V.A.2.

Anderson, Walt. Campaigns: cases in political conflict. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear, 1970. pp. xiii+242.

Rev. by L. Patrick Devlin in ST 21(1972). 147, 237.

Examines 14 American campaigns, including 2 mayoral campaigns, 3 senatorial campaigns, 6 gubernatorial campaigns, and 3 presidential primary campaigns.

Atkins, Charles K. How imbalanced campaign coverage affects audience exposure patterns. JQ 48(1971).235-44.

Baker, Donald Noel. The politics of socialist protest in France: the Left Wing of the Socialist Party, 1921-39. JMH 43(1971).2-41.

Baker, John H. Urban politics in America. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. pp. 463.

Rev. by David C. Perry in SSQ 52(1971).769.

Belloni, Frank P. Dislocation in the Italian political system: an analysis of the 1968 parliamentary elections. WPQ 24(1971).114-35.

Bhambhri, C. P., and Pratap Singh Verma. Candidate's perception of the voting behaviour. IJPS 32(1971).332-48.

Black, Earl. Southern governors and political change: campaign stances on racial segregation and economic development, 1950-69. JP 33(1971).703-34.

Blydenburgh, John C. A controlled experiment to measure the effects of personal contact campaigning. MJPS 15 (1971).365-81.

Brand, Carl F. The British general election of 1970. SAQ 70(1971).350-64.

Bullock, Charles S., III. The influence of state party delegations on House committee assignments. MJPS 15(1971). 525-46.

Burnham, Walter D. Critical elections and the mainsprings of American politics. New York: W. W. Norton, 1970. pp. 203.

Rev. by Bill Crane in SSQ 52(1972).1020.

Cann, Marvin L. The end of a political myth: the South Carolina gubernatorial campaign of 1938. SCHM 72(1971). 139-49.

Casdorph, Paul D. The 1912 Republican presidential campaign in Mississippi. JMisH 33(1971).1-19.

Cherny, Robert W. Isolationist voting in 1940: a statistical analysis. NH 52 (1971).293-310.

Cole, Steven G. Coalition preference as a function of vote commitment in some dictatorial "political convention" situations. Behavioral Science 16 (1971).436-41.

Coletta, Paolo E. The Nebraska Democratic campaign of 1910. NH 52(1971). 359-82.

Cowling, Maurice. The impact of Labour, 1920-1924: the beginning of modern British politics. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. ix+570.

Rev. by Barbara Malament in AHR 77 (1972).795.

Crotty, William J. "Party effort and its impact on the vote." APSR 65(1971). 439-50.

Dawson, Paul A., and James E. Zinser. Broadcast expenditures and electoral outcomes in the 1970 congressional elections. POQ 35(1971).398-402.

Douglas, Roy. The history of the Liberal Party, 1895-1970. Madison, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press. pp. xx+ 331.

Rev. by Stephen E. Koss in AHR 77(1972). 1126.

Edmonson, Ben G. Pat Harrison and Mississippi in the presidential elections of 1924 and 1928. JMisH 33 (1971).333-50.

Elden, James M., and David R. Schweitzer. New third party radicalism: the case of the California Peace and Freedom Party. WPQ 24(1971).761-74.

Fishel, Jeff. Ambition and the political vocation: congressional challengers in American politics. JP 33(1971).25-56.

Fleitas, Daniel W. Bandwagon and underdog effects in minimal-information elections. APSR 65(1971).434-8.

Forbes, Gordon B. Birth order and political success: a study of the 1970 Illinois general elections. PR 29(1971). 1239-42.

Gazey, Penelope J. Direct democracy—a study of the American referendum. PA 24(1971).123-39.

Graber, Doris. The press as opinion resource during the 1968 presidential campaign. POQ 35(1971).168-82.

———. Press coverage patterns of campaign news: the 1968 presidential race. JQ 48(1971).502-12.

Grant, W. F. 'Local' parties in British local politics: a framework for empirical analysis. Political Studies 19 (1971).201-12.

Grow, Stewart L. Utah's senatorial election of 1899: the election that failed. Utah Historical Quarterly 39(1971).30-9.

Gump, W. Robert. The functions of patronage in American party politics: an empirical reappraisal. MJPS 15(1971). 87-107.

Hahn, Harlan, and Timothy Almy. Ethnic politics and racial issues: voting in Los Angeles. WPQ 24(1971).719-30.

Hamilton, Howard D. The municipal voter: voting and nonvoting in city elections. APSR 65(1971).1135-40.

Hayward, Jack, and Vincent Wright. The 37,708 microcosms of an indivisible republic: the French local elections of March 1971. PA 24(1971).284-311.

Hiebert, Ray; Robert Jones; John Lorenz; and Ernest Lotito, eds. The political image merchants: strategies in the new politics. Washington, D.C.: Acropolis Books. pp. 312.

Rev. by Thomas W. Benson in QJS 58(1972). 225.

Horwitz, Henry. The General Election of 1690. Journal of British Studies 11 (1971).77-91.

Howard, Victor B. The 1856 election in Ohio: moral issues in politics. Ohio History 80(1971).24-44.

———. The Illinois Republican Party: Part I, A party organizer for the Republicans in 1854. Part II, The Party becomes conservative, 1855-1856. JISHS 64(1971).125-60; 285-311.

Huch, Ronald K. The Anti-Corn Law League and the Salisbury election of November 1843. Canadian Journal of History 6(1971).247-56.

Jamieson, James B. Some social and political correlates of incumbency in municipal elections. SSQ 51(1971).946-52.

Johnson, Gerald W. Research note on political correlates of voter participation: a deviant case analysis. APSR 65 (1971).768-76.

Jones, Ruth S., and E. Terrence Jones. Issue saliency, opinion-holding, and party preference. WPQ 24(1971).501-9.

Jordan, Daniel P., ed. Congressional electioneering in early Western Virginia: a mini-war in broadsides, 1809. West Virginia History 33(1971).61-78.

Jupp, James. Political parties in non-communist Asia. Political Studies 19 (1971).284-93.

Kaplowitz, Stan. Using aggregate voting data to measure presidential coat-tail effects. POQ 35(1971).415-19.

Katz, Elihu. Platforms and windows: broadcasting's role in election campaigns. JQ 48(1971).304-14.

Keating, John P. A politician's guide to success on the stump: hire a heckler. Psychology Today 4(April 1971).70-2.

Kjeldahl, Bill O.; Carl W. Carmichael; and Robert J. Mertz. Factors in a presidential candidate's image. SM 38 (1971).129-31.

Kneeshaw, Stephen J., and John M. Linngren. Republican comeback, 1902. Colorado Magazine 48(1971).15-29.

Colorado politics.

Kornberg, Allan, and Robert C. Frasure. Policy differences in British parliamentary parties. APSR 65(1971).694-703.

Kramer, Gerald H. The effects of precinct-level canvassing on voter behavior. POQ 34(1970-1971).560-72.

———. Short-term fluctuations in U.S. voting behavior, 1896-1964. APSR 65 (1971).131-43.

Lacy, Virginia P. Political knowledge of college activist groups: SDS, YAF, and YD. JP 33(1971).840-5.

Ladd, Everett Carll, Jr. American political parties: social change and political response. New York: W. W. Norton, 1970. pp. 323.

Rev. by William J. Crotty in APSR 65 (1971).808.

Lander, Bryon G. Group theory and individuals: the origin of poverty as a political issue in 1964. WPQ 24(1971). 514-26.

Lees, John D. Campaigns and parties—the 1970 American mid-term elections and beyond. PA 24(1971).312-20.

Leon, D. H. Whatever happened to an American Socialist Party? A critical survey of the spectrum of interpretation. AmQ 23(1971).236-58.

Essay review.

Levin, James. Governor Albert Ritchie and the Democratic National Convention of 1924. Maryland Historical Magazine 66(1971).101-20.

Lindeen, James Walter. Intra-state sectionalism: Nebraska presidential election behavior, 1916-1968. WPQ 24 (1971).540-8.

McCarthy, G. Michael. Colorado's populist leadership. Colorado Magazine 48 (1971).30-42.

McDonald, Lynn. Social class and voting: a study of the 1968 Canadian Federal election in Ontario. British Journal of Sociology 22(1971).410-22.

Marcus, Robert D. Grand Old Party: political structure in the Gilded Age, 1880-1896. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, pp. xii+323.

Rev. by Vincent P. De Santis in JSH 37 (1971).660.

Martz, John D. Democratic political campaigning in Latin America: a typological approach to cross-cultural research. JP 33(1971).370-98.

Menez, Joseph F. The case for the national nominating convention. SAQ 70 (1971).546-59.

Miller, Sally M. The Socialist Party and the Negro, 1901-20. JNH 56(1971). 220-9.

Miller, W. L. Cross-voting and the dimensionality of party conflict in Britain during the period of realignment: 1918-1931. Politial Studies 19(1971). 455-61.

Mooney, Booth. The politicians, 1945-1960. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1970. pp. 368.

Rev. by Thomas Kane in QJS 57(1971).232.

Mullen, Jay Carlton. West Virginia's image: the 1960 presidential primary and the national press. West Virginia History 32(1971).215-23.

Mushkat, Jerome. Tammany: the evolution of a political machine, 1789-1865. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. xii+476.

Rev. by Samuel T. McSeveney in CWH 17 (1971).356.

Nexon, David. Asymmetry in the political system: occasional activists in the Republican and Democratic parties, 1956-1964. APSR 65(1971).716-30.

The 1970 elections in the West. Ed. Totton J. Anderson. WPQ 24(1971).225-368.

Contains an overview by the editor and separate articles on each of the following states: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

O'Brien, Charles F. The religious issue in the presidential campaign of 1800. EIHC 107(1971).82-93.

Panitch, Leo V. Ideology and integration: the case of the British Labour Party. Political Studies 19(1971).184-200.

Pomper, Gerald M. Factionalism in the 1968 national conventions: an extension of research findings. JP 33(1971). 826-30.

______. Toward a more responsible two-party system? What, again? JP 33 (1971).916-40.

Porter, David. The Southern press and the presidential election of 1860. West Virginia History 33(1971).1-13.

Pulzer, Peter G. J. The German party system in the sixties. Political Studies 19(1971).1-17.

Punnett, R. M. Leadership selection in opposition: the Progressive-Conservative party of Canada. AJPH 17(1971). 188-201.

Rasmussen, Jorgen S. Government and intra-party opposition: dissent within the Conservative parliamentary party in the 1930s. Political Studies 19(1971). 172-83.

Rayback, Joseph G. Free soil: the election of 1848. Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1970. pp. x+326.

Rev. by Major L. Wilson in JSH 37(1971). 640; by Frank L. Klement in JAH 58(1971). 741.

RePass, David E. Issue salience and party choice. APSR 65(1971).389-400.

Robbins, James H. The impact of the first American party system on Salem politics. EIHC 107(1971).254-67.

Robinson, I. The candidate's share of the vote: the constitution of indices of electoral proximity. Political Studies 19(1971).447-54.

Rogers, Chester B., and Harold D. Arman. Nonpartisanship and election to city office. SSQ 51(1971).941-5.

Rogin, Michael Paul, and John L. Shover. Political change in California: critical elections and social movements, 1890-1966. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood, 1970. pp. xx+231.

Rev. by Bruce M. Stave in JAH 58(1971). 805.

Roshwalb, Irving, and Leonard Resnicoff. The impact of endorsements and published polls on the 1970 New York senatorial election. POQ 35(1971).410-14.

Ryan, Mary P. Party formation in the United States Congress, 1789 to 1796: a quantitative analysis. WMQ 28 (1971).523-42.

Saenz, Paul, and Richard L. Cole. *Vox Populi*: Proposition 301 and the election of 1967 in Tucson, Arizona. RMSSJ 8(April 1971).97-108.

Sayre, Wallace S., and Judith H. Parris. Voting for president: the electoral college and the American political system. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1970. pp. xii+169.

Rev. by David B. Truman in PSQ 86(1971). 697.

Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., and Fred L. Israel, eds. History of American presidential elections. New York: Chelsea House. 4 vols. pp. 3959.

Rev. by William E. Lampton in SSCJ 37 (1972).444.

Schreiber, E. M. "Where the ducks are": Southern strategy versus fourth party. POQ 35(1971).157-67.

Schwarz, John E., and Geoffrey Lambert. Career objectives, group feeling, and legislative party voting cohesion: the British Conservatives, 1959-68. JP 33 (1971).399-421.

Scott, Roger. The 1970 British General Election in Ulster. PA 24(1970/71).16-32.

Sherrod, Drury R. Selective perception of political candidates. POQ 35(1971-1972).554-62.

Somjee, A. H. Rationality, conformity and frivolity in Indian elections. Political Studies 19(1971).321-6.

Soule, John W., and James W. Clarke. Issue conflict and consensus: a comparative study of Democratic and Republican delegates to the 1968 national conventions. JP 33(1971).72-91.

Stickle, Warren E., III. The Applejack Campaign of 1919: "As 'Wet' as the Atlantic Ocean." New Jersey History 89(1971).5-22.

New Jersey gubernatorial campaign.

Talbert, Robert H. Consistency patterns of individual voting behavior. SSQ 52 (1971).417-21.

Thorén, Stig. An American election campaign in Swedish metropolitan dailies. Gazette 17(1971).197-215.

1968 presidential election.

Tuchman, Sam, and Thomas E. Coffin. The influence of election night television broadcasts in a close election. POQ 35(1971).315-26.

Wilcox, Allen R., and Leonard B. Weinberg. Petition-signing in the 1968 election. WPQ 24(1971).731-9.

Willick, Daniel H., and Richard K. Ashley. Survey question order and the political party preferences of college students and their parents. POQ 35 (1971).189-99.

Yarnell, Allen. The Democratic Party's response to the Progressive Party in 1948. Research Studies, Washington State University 39(1971).20-32.

Zum 25. Jarhrestag der Gründung der Sozialistischen Einheitspartei Deutschlands. DZP 19(1971).253-363.

Contains the following contributions: Günther Hoppe und Alfred Kosing. Marxistisch-leninistische Philosophie und Gestaltung der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft in der DDR. 253-68; Friedrich Richter und Vera Wrona. Philosophische Probleme der Strategic und Taktik der SED. 269-95; Günther Klimaszewsky. Der theoretische Beitrag der SED zur Verwirklichung der Einheit von Natur- und Gesellschaftswissenschaften. 296-315; Reinhold Miller. *u. a.*, Anwendung und Weiterentwicklung der Leninischen Ideen vom Verhältnis zwischen Okonomie und Moral in der Politik der SED. 316-43; Friedrich Richter und Vera Wrona. Zu theoretisch-methodologischen Grundfragen der Geschichte der marxistisch-leninistischen Philosophie in Deutschland. 344-63.

3. Government; Parliaments; U.S. Congress; United Nations

Alley, R. M., and A. D. Robinson. A mechanism for enlarging the House of Representatives. Political Science 23 (October 1971).2-8.

New Zealand.

Ammerman, David. Annapolis and the First Continental Congress: a note on the committee system in revolutionary America. Maryland Historical Magazine 66(1971).169-80.

Aranegui, Manuel de. El régimen parlamentario en la Unión Soviética. Revista de Estudios Politicos 176-177 (1971).113-37.

Barber, James D. The Presidency: what Americans want. Center Magazine 4 (January/February 1971).2-6.

Belz, Herman. The realist critique of constitutionalism in the era of reform. AJLH 15(1971).288-306.

Best, James J. Influence in the Washington House of Representatives. MJPS 15(1971).547-62.

Blumler, J. G.; J. R. Brown; A. J. Ewbank; and T. J. Nossiter. Attitudes to the monarchy: their structure and development during a ceremonial occasion. Political Studies 19(1971).149-71.

Borthwick, R. L. An early experiment with standing committees in the House of Lords. PA 25(1971/72).80-6.

Boyd-Carpenter, The Rt. Hon. John, MP. Development of the Select Committee in the British Parliament. Parliamentarian 52(1971).101-4.

Bromhead, Peter. The British Constitution in 1970. PA 24(1971).104-22.

Bullock. See V.B.2.

Cayrol, Roland; Jean-Luc Parodi; and Colette Ysmal. L'image de la fonction parlementaire chez les députés français. RFSP 21(1971).1173-207.

Christopher, Maurine. America's black congressmen. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell. pp. xvi+283.

Rev. by James L. Golden in QJS 58(1972). 111.

Clarkson, Stephen. Barrier to entry of parties into Toronto's civic politics: towards a theory of party penetration. CJPS 4(1971).206-23.

Doern, G. Bruce. Recent changes in the philosophy of policy-making in Canada. CJPS 4(1971).243-64.

Drewry, Gavin, and Jenny Brock. Prelates in Parliament. PA 24(1971).222-50.

Dupont, Clémence. Les constitutions "ad Populum." RHDFE 49(1971).601-11.

Durocher, René, and Michèle Jean. Duplessis et la Commission royale d'enquête sur les problèmes constitutionnels, 1953-1956. RHAF 25(1971).337-63.

Edelman, Maurice, MP. Uproar in the House. Parliamentarian 52(1971).187-90.

Conduct within the English Parliament.

Erickson, Robert S. The electoral impact of Congressional roll call voting. APSR 65(1971).1018-32.

Erskine, Hazel. The polls: government information policy. POQ 35(1971-1972).636-51.

———. The polls: Red China and the U.N. POQ 35(1971).125-37.

Francis, Wayne L. A profile of legislator perceptions of interest group behavior relating to legislative issues in the states. WPQ 24(1971).702-12.

Franks, C. E. S. The dilemma of the Standing Committees of the Canadian House of Commons. CJPS 4(1971).161-76.

Fryde, E. B., and Edward Miller, eds. Historical studies of the English Parliament. Cambridge, Eng.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1970. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Origins to 1399. Vol. 2, 1399-1603. pp. 387; 350.

Rev. by John Clarke Adams in APSR 65(1971).1208.

Funston. See V.A.2.

Gerlach. See V.A.2.

Goodwin, George, Jr. The little legislatures: committees of Congress. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 1970. pp. xv+281.

Rev. by David L. Paletz in JP 33(1971).1157; by John F. Manley in APSR 65(1971).212.

Hagens, William J. The Moss Committee and freedom of information. Michigan Academician 4(Fall 1971).205-16.

Harasymiw, Bohdan. The qualifications of local party and government leaders in the Soviet Union and the development of pluralism. Canadian Slavonic Papers 13(1971).314-42.

Hockin, Thomas A. The roles of the loyal opposition in Britain's House of Commons: three historical paradigms. PA 25(1971/72).50-68.

Holtzman, Abraham. Legislative liaison: executive leadership in Congress. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1970. pp. 308.

Rev. by Charles O. Jones in APSR 65(1971).805.

Jackson, John E. Statistical models of Senate roll call voting APSR 65(1971).451-70.

Jensen, J. Vernon. Should British parliamentary debates be televised? Parliamentarian 52(1971).22-8.

Jezierski, John V. Parliament or people: James Wilson and Blackstone on the nature and location of sovereignty. JHI 32(1971).95-106.

Jones, Kirkland C. The language of the black "in-crowd": some observations on intra-group communication. CLAJ 15(1971).80-9.

Kane, Peter E. Extended debate and the rules of the United States Senate. QJS 57(1971).43-9.

Kay, Barry J. Voting patterns in a nonpartisan legislature: a study of Toronto City Council. CJPS 4(1971).224-42.

Kornberg, Allen, and Lloyd D. Musolf. Legislatures in developmental perspective. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 590.

Rev. by Roland Young in SSQ 52(1971).428.

Lambert, Sheila. Bills and acts: legislative procedure in eighteenth-century England. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. ix+246.

Laundy, Philip. Conferences of Speakers and Presiding Officers. Parliamentarian 52(1971).264-70.

Includes Speakers and Presiding Officers of the Commonwealth.

Lee, J. M. Parliament and the re-organization of central government. PA 24 (1971).164-73.

Little, D. Richard. Legislative authority in the Soviet political system. Slavic Review 30(1971).57-73.

Mackintosh, John P., MP. The Member of Parliament as representative or delegate. Parliamentarian 52(1971).14-21.

McRae, Duncan, Jr. Scientific communication, ethical argument, and public policy. APSR 65(1971).38-50.

Marks, Frederick W., III. Foreign affairs: a winning issue in the campaign for ratification of the United States Constitution. PSQ 86(1971).444-69.

Moore, T. K., and H. Horwitz. Who runs the House? Aspects of parliamentary organization in the later seventeenth century. JMH 43(1971). 205-27.

Nelson, John O. The function of government. Personalist 52(1971).161-85.

See comments on this article by Sidney Hook, 335-42.

Nish, Elizabeth, ed. Debates of the Legislative Assembly of United Canada. Vol. 1, 1841. Quebec: Presses de l'Ecole des Hautes études commerciales, 1970. pp.civ+1099.

Rev. by P. B. Waite in AHR 77(1972).597.

Ohline. See V.A.2.

Oleszek, Walter J. Party Whips in the United States Senate. JP 33(1971).955-79.

Orban, Edmond. Le bicaméralisme québécois: rétrospective comparative. RHAF 25(1971).191-203.

Pohl, James W. The Congress and the Secretary of War, 1915: an instance of political pressure. New Jersey History 89(1971).163-70.

Powers of the Presidency: report on a Conference. Center Magazine 4(January February 1971).7-15.

Pressure groups in New Zealand. Political Science 23(June 1971).2-73.

Contains the following articles: Les Cleveland, An anatomy of pressure groups in New Zealand, 2-28; S. J. Ingle, A comparative study of two educational pressure groups, 29-43; The Associated Chambers of Commerce of New Zealand, 44-57; Federated Farmers of New Zealand, 58-66; The National Council of Women, 67-73.

Presthus, Robert. Interest groups and the Canadian Parliament: activities, interaction, legitimacy, and influence. CJPS 4(1971).444-60.

Rainbolt. See V.A.2.

Ray, Joseph M., ed. The President: rex, princeps, imperator? El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1969. pp. viii+101.

Rev. by Michael C. McGee in SSJ 36(1971). 292.

Collection of papers at a symposium held at the University of Texas, El Paso, prior to the 1968 election.

Robeck, Bruce W. Committee assignments in the California Senate: seniority, party or ideology? WPQ 24 (1971).527-39.

Russell, Cosmo. The European Parliament—commitment and challenge. PA 24(1971).251-61.

Sager, Samuel. Pre-state influences on Israel's parliamentary system. PA 25 (1971/72).29-49.

Sayeed, S. M. Women's participation in U. P. politics—a study of political attitudes and performance of the women members of the U.P. Assembly. IJPS 32(1971).213-31.

Schmitt, Eberhard. Repraesentatio in toto und Repraesentatio singulariter. Zur Frage nach dem Zusammenbruch des franzöischen Acien régime und der Durchsetzung moderner parliamentarischer Theorie und Praxis im Jahr 1789. Historische Zeitschrift 213(1971). 529-76.

Seidman, Harold. Politics, position, and power: the dynamics of federal organization. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 311.

Rev. by Richard H. Leach in SSQ 52(1971). 434.

Sokolow, Alvin D., and Richard W. Brandsma. Partisanship and seniority in legislative committee assignments: California after reapportionment. WPQ 24(1971).740-60.

Starosta, William J. The United Nations: agency for semantic consubstantiality. SSJ 36(1971).243-54.

Stewart, Rt. Hon. Michael, CH, MP. The British Parliament and foreign policy. Parliamentarian 52(1971).1-7.

Stone, Ralph. The irreconcilables: the fight against the League of Nations. Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1970. pp. 208.

Rev. by Calvin D. Davis in AHR 77(1972). 223.

Swanson, Wayne R.; Jay S. Goodman; and Elmer E. Cornwell. Interaction patterns in an unstructured legislative setting. MJPS 15(1971).563-70.

Symposium: is government necessary? Personalist 52(1971).379-411.

Contains the following contributions: Peter Crosby, The utopia of competition, 379-85; Don Franzen, Reply to Peter Crosby's "Utopia of Competition," 385-93; Charles Jackson Wheeler, Justice and anarchy, 393-400; Louis A. Rollins, Reply to C. J. Wheeler, 400-11.

Tarrant, Catherine M. To "insure domestic Tranquility": Congress and the Law of Seditious Conspiracy, 1859-1861. AJLH 15(1971).107-23.

Thomas, Peter D. G. The House of Commons in the eighteenth century. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. ix+382.

Rev. by Charles Daniel Smith in QJS 57 (1971).468.

Thompson, J. A. Labour and the modern British monarchy. SAQ 70(1971). 341-9.

Valverde, José Zafra. La interpretación de las Constituciones. Revista de Estudios Politicos 180(1971).49-94.

Vincent, Jack E. Predicting voting patterns in the General Assembly. APSR 65(1971).471-98.

Walker, James E., MP. The functions of the Whip in Canada. Parliamentarian 52(1971).260-3.

Wilkenfeld, Bruce M. The New York City Common Council, 1689-1800. NYH 52(1971).249-73.

Willson, F. M. G. Some career patterns in British politics: Whips in the House of Commons, 1906-1966. PA 24 (1970/71).33-42.

Wolk. See V.A.2.

Zentner, Joseph L. A typology of American presidential transitions. Duquesne Review 16(1971).101-13.

4. *Law and the Courts*

Aultman, Mark H. Toward a new basis for law. Lutheran Quarterly 23(1971). 223-30.

Bartholomew, Paul C. The Supreme Court of the United States, 1970-1971. WPQ 24(1971).687-701.

Beer, Lawrence W. Freedom of information and the evidentiary use of film in Japan: law and socio-politics in an East Asian democracy. APSR 65(1971). 1119-34.

Bloomfield, Maxwell. Lawyers and public criticism: challenge and response in nineteenth century America. AJLH 15 (1971).269-77.

Claude, Richard. The Supreme Court and the electoral process. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970. pp. xviii+296.

Rev. by John E. Semonche in JSH 37(1971). 130; by Peter G. Fish in APSR 65(1971).208.

Crime and punishment. AS 40(1971). 565-745.

Entire fortieth anniversary issue composed of articles, poems, and book reviews devoted to law and justice. Of particular interest are the following articles: George W. Crockett, Jr., Reflections of a jurist on civil disobedience, 584-91; Gresham M. Sykes, New crimes for old, 592-8; Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr., Public reaction to crime in the streets, 601-10; Hans Zeisel, Crime and law-and-order, 624-33; Christian Bay, Violence as a negation of freedom, 634-41.

Crime and punishment in America. Center Magazine 4(May/June 1971).6-47.

"The proceedings of a Center conference on new crime laws, edited by Donald McDonald."

Cunningham, Robert L. Justice: efficiency or fairness? Personalist 52(1971).253-81.

See comments on this article by John Taurek, 368-73.

Diamond, Stanley. The rule of law versus the order of custom. Social Research 38(1971).42-72.

Dickens, Milton, and Ruth E. Schwartz. Oral argument before the Supreme Court: Marshall *v.* Davis in the school segregation cases. QJS 57(1971).32-42.

Dunne, Gerald T. Justice Joseph Story and the rise of the Supreme Court. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 458

Rev. by Alfred S. Konefsky in NEQ 44 (1971).662; by Harold M. Hollingsworth in JAH 58(1971).742.

Ellis, Richard E. The Jeffersonian crisis: courts and politics in the young republic. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xii+377.

Rev. by Stanley I. Kutler in JAH 58(1971).727.

Feigenbaum, Howard. The lawyer in Wisconsin, 1836-1860: a profile. WMH 55(1971-1972).100-6.

The First Amendment on trial. See V.A.2.

Funston. See V.A.2.

Goldman, Sheldon, and Thomas P. Jahnige. The Federal Courts as a political system. New York: Harper & Row. pp. 292.

Rev. by C. Herman Pritchett in APSR 65 (1971).1183.

Gorden, William I. Nine men plus: Supreme Court opinions on free speech and free press. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown. pp. xv+254.

Rev. by Michael Weatherly in QJS 58(1972).118.

Hall. Robert T. Legal toleration of civil disobedience. Ethics 81(1971).128-42.

Hammon, Neal. Historic lawsuits of the eighteenth century locating "the stamping ground." RKHS 69(1971).197-213.

Hogan, Harry J. The Supreme Court and the crisis in liberalism. JP 33 (1971).257-92.

Howard, J. Woodford, Jr. Judicial biography and the behavioral persuasion. APSR 65(1971).704-15.

Hutchins, Robert M. The limits of law and order. Center Magazine 4(May/June 1971).2-5.

———. Second edition/The natural law. Center Magazine 4(November/December 1971).36-43.

Reprise from a 1962 publication.

Jaros, Dean, and Bradley C. Canon. Dissent on State Supreme Courts: the differential significance of characteristics of judges. MJPS 15(1971).322-46.

Jones. See V.A.3.

Kaplan, Morton A. On historical and political knowing: an inquiry into some problems of universal law & human freedom. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xvi+159.

Rev. by Whitaker T. Deininger in AHR 77 (1972).1084.

Leavitt, Donald Carl. Attitude change on the Supreme Court, 1910-1920. Michigan Academician 4(Summer 1971).53-65.

Losano, Mario G. Juricybernetics: genesis and structure of a discipline. Diogenes 76(1971).93-114.

Mannison, Donald. Remarks on justice in American society. Personalist 52 (1971).236-52.

See comments on this article by George R. Vick, 357-61; and by Nathaniel Branden, 362-7.

Milner, Neal A. The Court and law enforcement: the impact of Miranda. Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications, 1970. pp. 268.

Rev. by W. M. in SSQ 52(1971).788.

Murphy, Tim. His Honor has problems, too. Center Magazine 4(May/June 1971).48-55.

Observations by a judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia on judicial image.

Nash, A. E. Keir. The Texas Supreme Court and trial rights of blacks, 1845-1860. JAH 58(1971).622-42.

Nelsen, Hart M.; John P. Reed; and Ralph E. Tish. Locality, property offenders, and attitude toward law. Rural Sociology 36(1971).195-202.

Richardson, Richard J., and Kenneth N. Vines. The politics of Federal Courts: lower courts in the United States. Boston: Little Brown, 1970. pp. 180.

Rev. by George F. Cole in APSR 65(1971). 814.

Robbins. See V.A.2.

Sartorius, Rolf. Social policy and judicial legislation. APQ 8(1971).151-60.

Schubert, Glendon. The constitutional polity. Boston: Boston Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xviii+195.

Rev. by Joel Grossman in SSQ 52(1971).777; by Arnold M. Paul in AHR 77 (1972).841. Study of the U.S. Supreme Court.

Simon, Rita James, and Thomas Eimermann. The jury finds not guilty: another look at media influence on the jury. JQ 48(1971).343-4.

Socialization, the law, and society. See V.A.1.

Spaeth and Peterson. See V.A.2.

Spinrad. See V.A.1.

Sternberger, Dolf. A controversy of the late eighteenth century concerning representation. Social Research 38 (1971).581-94.

Trial of Thomas Hardy in 1794 and the interpretation of representation by Thomas Paine and Edmund Burke.

Swindler, William F. Court and Constitution in the twentieth century: the new legality, 1932-1968. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. pp. xii+579.

Rev. by William M. Wiecek in JSH 37 (1971).316.

Szasz, Ferenc M. The Scopes trial in perspective. Tennessee Historical Quarterly 30(1971).288-98.

Torodash, Martin. Constitutional aspects of slavery. GHQ 55(1971).234-47.

Wasby, Stephen L. The impact of the United States Supreme Court: some perspectives. Homewood, Ill.: The Dorsey Press, 1970. pp. xii+305.

Rev. by Samuel Krislov in JP 33(1971).1155.

White, Irvin L. Decision-making for space; law and politics in air, sea, and outer space. West Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 277.

Rev. by Carl Q. Christol in APSR 65(1971). 1260.

C. COMMUNICATION THEORY

1. *General*

Applbaum, Ronald L., and Karl Anatol. PERT: a tool for communication research planning. JC 21(1971).368-80.

Armstrong, D. M. Meaning and communication. Philosophical Review 80 (1971).427-47.

Armstrong, Robert L. Metaphysics and empiricism. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1970. pp. vii+169.

Rev. by Karl R. Wallace in QJS 58(1972). 97.

Arnold, Carroll. What's reasonable? TS 19(Summer 1971).19-23.

Discusses communication.

Aronson, Sidney H. The sociology of the telephone. IJCS 12(1971).153-67.

Barker, Larry L. Listening behavior. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. xvii+154.

Rev. by Tom Cottrill in QJS 58(1972).118.

———, and Robert J. Kibler, eds. Speech communication behavior: perspectives and principles. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. xv+382.

Rev. by Charles U. Larson in QJS 58(1972). 119.

Behnke, Ralph R. An analysis of psychophysiological research in communication. CSSJ 22(1971).16-20.

———, and Larry W. Carlile. Heart rate as an index of speech anxiety. SM 38 (1971).65-9.

Benjafield, John. Evidence for a two-process theory of problem solving. Psychonomic Science 23(1971).397-9.

Bentler, P. M.; Douglas N. Jackson; and Samuel Messick. Identification of content and style: a two-dimensional interpretation of acquiescence. PB 76 (1971).186-204.

Bienvenu, Millard J., Sr. An interpersonal communication inventory. JC 21 (1971).381-8.

Binder, F. Eugene, and Edward L. McGlone. Experimental evaluation of the Xerox Effective Listening Course. WS 35(1971).264-70.

Borden, George A. An introduction to human communication theory. Dubuque: Wm. C. Brown. pp. ix+102.

Rev. by John R. Wenburg in JC 21(1971). 299.

Brein, Michael, and Kenneth H. David. Intercultural communication and the adjustment of the sojourner. PB 76 (1971).215-30.

Briody, David M. Communicative behavior and internal feedback theory: a theoretical view. Interchange 1(February 1971).[12-18].

Bryant, Donald C. Retrospect and prospect: 1970. QJS 57(1971).1-10.

C. T. 621. See II.

Caliguri, Joseph P., and Robert W. Fahey. The interracial communication syndrome today. JHR 19(1971).256-70.

Cecatto, Silvio. La cybernetique a la recherche de ses ancetres: Jean-Baptiste Vico (1668-1774). Journal of World History 13(1971).484-500.

Chapanis, Alphonse. Prelude to 2001: explorations in human communication. AP 26(1971).949-61.

Chase, Stuart. Against a common fate. ETC. 28(1971).273-7.

On generalizations.

Clark, Michael. Description and speech acts. JPhil 68(1971).400-5.

Cook, Mark. The incidence of filled pauses in relation to part of speech. LS 14(1971).135-9.

Darnell, Donald K. Toward a reconceptualization of communication. JC 21 (1971).5-16.

Davis, Morton D. Game theory: a nontechnical introduction. New York: Basic Books, 1970. pp. xii+208.

Rev. by Charles Waugh and William Gorden in QJS 57(1971).127.

DeVito, Joseph A., ed. Communication: concepts and processes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. vii+232.

Rev. by Donald K. Darnell in QJS 57(1971). 484.

Droppleman, Leo F., and Douglas M. McNair. An experimental analog of public speaking. JCCP 36(1971).91-6.

Dupree, John David. International communication: view from 'A Window on the World.' Gazette 17(1971).224-35.

Fenster, C. Abraham, and Alan M. Goldstein. The emotional world of children *vis a vis* the emotional world of adults: an examination of vocal communication. JC 21(1971).353-62.

Ference, Thomas P. Feedback and conflict as determinants of influences. JESP 7(1971).1-16.

Fischer, Heinz-Dietrich, and John C. Merrill, eds. International communication. New York: Hastings House, 1970. pp. 508.

Rev. by Robert C. Jeffrey in SSQ 52(1971). 425.

Fotheringham, Wallace C., and Ronald S. Geizer. Free-association responses and the investigation of meaning: a technique for instrument development. CSSJ 22(1971).73-7.

Fotion, N. Master speech acts. PhQ 21 (1971).232-43.

Funkhouser, G. Ray, and Nathan Maccoby. Communicating specialized science information to a lay audience. JC 21(1971).58-71.

Gardiner, James C. A synthesis of experimental studies of speech communication feedback. JC 21(1971).17-35.

Gibson, James W. A reader in speech communication. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. xii+379.

Rev. by Charles U. Larson in QJS 58(1972). 119.

Giffin, Kim, and Shirley Masterson Gilham. Relationships between speech anxiety and motivation. SM 38(1971). 70-3.

Globig, Linda J., and John C. Touhey. Sex and affective determinants of lecture content retention. PR 29(1971). 538.

Hallie, Philip P. Models, burglary, and philosophy. P&R 4(1971).215-29.

Hamblin, C. L. Mathematical models of dialogue. Theoria 37(1971).130-55.

Hopper, Robert. Communicative development and children's responses to questions. SM 38(1971).1-9.

Ivey, Allen E., and James C. Hurst. Communication as adaptation. JC 21 (1971).199-207.

Johannesen, Richard L. The emerging concept of communication as dialogue. QJS 57(1971).373-82.

Kolenda, Konstantin. Speech acts and truth. P&R 4(1971).230-41.

Kursh, Charlotte Olmsted. The benefits of poor communication. Psychoanalytic Review 58(1971).189-208.

Laird, Charlton. Words and their waywardness in present-day speech. CCC 22(1971).221-8.

Lane, LeRoy L. Communicative behavior and biological rhythms. ST 20 (1971).16-20.

Lee, Richard R. Dialect perception: a critical review and re-evaluation. QJS 57(1971).410-7.

Leighton, Lennard A.; Gary E. Stollak; and Lucy Rau Ferguson. Patterns of communication in normal and clinic families. JCCP 36(1971).252-6.

Lerg, Winfried B. Kommunikation im Konflikt. Publizistik 16(1971).231-7.

Linskold, Svenn; James T. Tedeschi; Thomas V. Bonoma; and Barry R. Schlenker. Reward power and bilateral communication in conflict resolution. Psychonomic Science 23(1971). 415-16.

Liveritte, Rudy H. Some thoughts on death anxiety. ETC. 28(1971).21-37.

McCroskey, James C. Ethos, credibility and communication in the real world. NCJS 4(Spring 1971).29-31.

McGhee, Paul E. Development of the humor response: a review of the literature. PB 76(1971).328-48.

MacNeilage, Peter F. Some observations on the meta-theory of speech perception. LS 14(1971).12-17.

McRae. See V.B.3.

Markham, James W., ed. International communication as a field of study. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa Press, 1970. pp. xii+158.

Rev. by Huber W. Ellingsworth in QJS 58 (1972).96.

Meletinsky, E., and D. Segal. Structuralism and semiotics in the USSR. Diogenes 73(1971).88-115.

Mettee, David R.; Edward S. Hrelec; and Paul C. Wilkens. Humor as an interpersonal asset and liability. JSP 85(1971).51-64.

Miller, Gerald R. Readings in communication theory: suggestions and an occasional caveat. TS 19(Winter 1971). 5-10.

Essay review.

______, and Paula Bacon. Open- and closed-mindedness and recognition of visual humor. JC 21(1971).150-9.

Milliken, Robert L., and Regis Kirchner, Jr. Counselor's understanding of student's communication as a function of the counselor's perceptual defense. JCP 18(1971).14-18.

Motley, Norman. Moral and ethical questions raised by the cybernetic revolution. Church Quarterly 3(1971). 196-204.

Mowlana, Hamid. Toward a theory of communication systems: a developmental approach. Gazette 17(1971). 17-28.

Nayar, Baldev Raj. National communication and language policy in India. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1969. pp. vii+310.

Rev. by Bernard J. Brommel in JC 21 (1971).301.

Newman, John B. Sound, syntax, and sense—and meaning. ETC. 28(1971). 213-36.

Nwankwo. See V.A.1.

Ohmann, Richard. Speech acts and the definition of literature. P&R 4(1971). 1-19.

Oliver, Robert T. Communication and culture in ancient India and China. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. xii +312.

Rev. by Gregg Phifer in SSCJ 37(1972).329; by Mark Hickson, III in ST 21(1972).149; by Otis M. Walter in QJS 58(1972).349.

Pearce, Stamm, and Strentz. See V.A.2.

Plante, Robert. Cybernétique et dualisme cartésien. Dialogue 10(1971).743-50.

Ransdell, Joseph. Constitutive rules and speech-act analysis. JPhil 68(1971).385-400.

Réinventer l'Eglise? Esprit 39 (novembre 1971).513-810.

Contains numerous articles concerning language, communication, history, religion, among others.

Rich, Andrea L. Dissemblance in communicative response. WS 35(1971). 12-7.

———. Some problems in interracial communication: an interracial group case study. CSSJ 22(1971).228-35.

Riley. See V.A.2.

Rogers, Everett M., and Dilip K. Bhowmik. Homophily-heterophily: relational concepts for communication research. POQ 34(1970-1971).523-38.

———, and F. Floyd Shoemaker. Communication of innovations: a cross-cultural approach. New York: Free Press. pp. xx+176.

Rev. by James C. McCroskey in ST 21(1972). 244; by Monty C. Stanford in QJS 58(1972). 476.

Rudestam, Kjell Erik. Stockholm and Los Angeles: a cross-cultaral study of the communication of suicidal intent. JCCP 36(1971).82-90.

SCA Doctoral Honors Seminar Abstracts: communication theory. Interchange 1(September 1971).[12-32].

Seminar held on November 12 and 13, 1970, at Michigan State University. Papers abstracted include the following: Blaine Goss, Verbal ambiguity and vagueness; Lawrence B. Rosenfeld, Fundamental interpersonal relations orientation in dyads: an empirical analysis of Schutz's FIRO-B; Steven L. Epstein, A summary of a behavioral approach to the determination of a speaker's purpose; Stephen W. King, Communication research strategy: a new perspective; Robert E. Sanders, Toward a semantic theory for the study of communication; and Marjorie Dean Wertz, Nonverbal communication: theoretical perspectives.

Schnabl, Hermann. Die Kommunikationsfunktion der Sprache. Publizistik 16(1971).155-62.

Schoel, Doris R., and Thomas V. Busse. Humor and creative abilities. PR 29 (1971).34.

Sereno, Kenneth K., and C. David Mortensen, eds. Foundations of communication theory. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. 371.

Rev. by Cal Hylton in ST 20(1971).149; by Charles R. Gruner in ST 20(1971).154.

Simon, Herbert A., and Allen Newell. Human problem solving: the state of the theory in 1970. AP 26(1971).145-59.

Singer, Osborn, and Geschwender. See V.A.2.

Smith, Dennis R. From id to information: a biological view of communication. TS 19(Winter 1971).11-6.

Essay review.

Smith, M. Brewster. A psychologist's perspective on public opinion theory. POQ 35(1971).36-43.

Smith, Ronald E.; James C. Ascough; Ronald F. Ettinger; and Don A. Nelson. Humor, anxiety, and task performance. JPSP 19(1971).243-6.

Stamm, Keith R., and W. Barnett Pearce. Communication behavior and coorientational relations. JC 21(1971). 208-20.

Stich, Stephen P. What every speaker knows. Philosophical Review 80(1971). 476-96.

Sturgis, Norman. The thought is not the thing. ETC. 28(1971).461-8.

Le symbolisme. EP (juillet-septembre 1971).291-352.

Contains the following contributions: Didier Anzieu, Julien Gracq, les figures de la position dépressive et le procès de la symbolisation, 291-303; Jeanne Dubouchet, Le symbolisme de l'écriture, 305-13; Yves Durand, Symbolisation et structures de l'imaginaire, 315-23; Nadine Galifret-Granjon, Un aspect de l'activité symbolique: le "figuratif" gestuel, 325-34; Jean Le Men, Le Moi, l'Autre et al symbolique spatiale, 335-42; Guy Michaud, Language poétique et symbole, 343-52.

Three views of humor. Center Magazine 4(January February 1971).16-22.

Contributions by Milton Mayer, Steve Allen, and Clifton Fadiman.

Tompkins, Philip K., and Elaine Vanden Bout Anderson. Communication crisis at Kent State: a case study. New York: Gordon and Breach. pp. xvi+153.

Rev. by Herbert W. Simons in QJS 58(1972). 486.

Tucker, Raymond K., and Herschel L. Mack. Speech as process: effects of experimental design. SM 38(1971).341-9.

Veninga, Robert. The functions of symbols in legend construction . . . some exploratory comments. CSSJ 22(1971). 161-70.

Voissem, Norman H., and Frank Sistrunk. Communication schedule and cooperative game behavior. JPSP 19 (1971).160-7.

Weiss, Robert Frank; John P. Lombardo; Don R. Warren; and Kathryn A. Kelley. Reinforcing effects of speaking in reply. JPSP 20(1971).186-99.

Wilcox, Roger. Racial differences in associative style. LS 14(1971).251-5.

Wilder, Larry. Spoken rehearsal and verbal discrimination learning. SM 38 (1971).113-20.

———, and Donald J. Harvey. Overt and covert verbalization in problem solving. SM 38(1971).171-6.

Williams, Frederick, and Howard Lindsay. Ethnic and social class differences in communication habits and attitudes. JQ 48(1971).672-8.

Willmer, M. A. P. Crime and information theory. Chicago: Aldine, 1970. pp. 130.

Rev. by Klaus Krippendorff in JC 21(1971). 289.

Wood, Roy V.; Joanne S. Yamaguchi; and James J. Bradac. The communication of meaning across cultures. JC 21 (1971).160-9.

Yalem, Ronald J. Controlled communication and conflict resolution. Journal of Peace Research 8(1971).263-72.

Zillman, Dolf. Excitation transfer in communication-mediated aggressive behavior. JESP 7(1971).419-34.

2. *Language: Form and Meaning*

Alston, William P. The place of the explanation of particular facts in science. PS 38(1971).13-34.

Atwood, John T., and Steven D. Falkenberg. The bipolarity of semantic space as related to concept complexity. JPsy 79(1971).119-22.

Aubenque, Pierre. Langage, structures, société. APhil 34(1971).353-71.

Bar-hillel, Yehoshua. Aspects of language: essays and lectures on philosophy of language, linguistic philosophy and methodology of linguistics. New York: Humanities Press. pp. 381.

Rev. by Jane Blankenship in QJS 59(1973). 230.

Berger, Arthpur. Hot language and cool lives. ETC. 28(1971).353-6.

Berger, Kenneth W. An evaluation of the Thorndike and Lorge word count. CSSJ 22(1971).61-4.

Berger, Louis S. Thoughts on the semantics of "information." ETC. 28 (1971).421-5.

Berlin, Brent, and Paul Kay. Basic color terms: their universality and evolution. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1969. pp. ix+178.

Rev. by Richard B. Gartrell in JC 21(1971). 190.

Black. See V.E.

Bloom, Lois. Language development: form and function in emerging grammars. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1970. pp. xiv+270.

Rev. by H. Wayland Cummings in QJS 57 (1971).240.

Bloor, David. The dialectics of metaphor. Inquiry 14(1971).430-44.

Bois, J. Samuel. Epistemics: a time-binding emergent from general semantics. ETC. 28(1971).177-89.

Borroff, Marie. Creativity, poetic language, and the computer. YR 60(1971). 481-513.

Bourque, Linda Brookover, and Kurt W. Back. Language, society and subjective experience. Sociometry 34(1971). 1-21.

Bovers, Albert S. Value engineering, creativity, and general semantics. ETC. 28(1971).71-80.

Brewer, Robert E., and Marilynn B. Brewer. Expressed evaluation toward a social object as a function of label. JSP 84(1971).257-60.

Cardaci, E. W. The road to radicalism: a semantic aberration. ETC. 28(1971). 266-72.

Carlove, Jack C. An interpretation of scientific models involving analogies. PS 38(1971).562-9.

Christ, Henry I. Man in a box. ETC. 28 (1971).39-49.

The classifications of language as boxes.

Clark, Herbert H., and Jeffrey S. Begun. The semantics of sentence subjects. LS 14(1971).34-46.

Cronkhite, Gary; Diane Mishler; and John Kirk. The dimensions of perception of a dramatic production. SM 38(1971).132-41.

Uses the semantic differential.

Crouch, Dora P. Architecture as symbolic language. ETC. 28(1971).59-66.

DeVito, Joseph. The psychology of speech and language: an introduction to psycholinguistics. New York: Random House, 1970. pp. xi+308.

Rev. by J. Donald Ragsdale in SSCJ 37 (1971).210; by Calvin W. Downs in QJS 57 (1971).484.

Economos, John James. Explanation: what's it all about? Australasian Journal of Philosophy 49(1971).139-45.

Embler, Weller. Metaphor: a study in method. ETC. 28(1971).81-90.

Erickson, Stephen A. Language and being: an analytic phenomenology. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1970. pp. x+ 165.

Rev. by George A. Matter in QJS 57(1971). 107.

Ernest, Carole H., and Allan Paivio. Imagery and verbal associative latencies as a function of imagery ability. Canadian Journal of Psychology 25 (1971).83-90.

Esposito, Nicholas J., and Leroy H. Pelton. Review of the measurement of semantic satiation. PB 75(1971).330-46.

Evans, David R. Paragraph complexity, arousal, and subjective evaluation of attractiveness. Psychonomic Science 23 (1971).303-4.

Frentz, Thomas S. Children's comprehension of standard and Negro nonstandard English sentences. SM 38 (1971).10-16.

Gale Richard M. The fictive use of language. Philosophy 46(1971).324-40.

Garvin, Paul L., ed. Method and theory in linguistics. New York: Humanities Press, 1970. pp. 336.

Rev. by John B. Newman in QJS 58(1972). 100.

Germano, G. Incompleteness and truth definitions. Theoria 37(1971).86-90.

Goldman-Eisler, Frieda, anod Michele Cohen. Symmetry of clauses and the psychological significance of left-branching. LS 14(1971).109-14.

Gonseth, Ferdinand. Langue et méthode. APhil 34(1971).631-66.

———. Langue et Methode. Dialectica 25(1971).83-118.

Greenbaum, Sidney, and Randolph Quirk. Elicitation experiments in English: linguistic studies in use and attitude. Coral Gables, Fla.: Univ. of Miami Press, 1970. pp. xi+153.

Rev. by John B. Newman in QJS 58(1972). 100.

Griffith, Francis. Those wild Irish bulls. TS 19(Summer 1971).45-8.

Defined as "an unintentional absurdity which momentarily seems quite logical but on second take is seen to be self-contradictory."

Guthrie, John T. The effect of two types of verbal hierarchy on problem solving. JGP 84(1971).213-8.

Hastings, Donald W., and Glenn M. Vernon. Ambiguous language as a strategy for individual action. JABS 7 (1971).371-5.

Hawkins, P. R. The syntactic location of hesitation pauses. LS 14(1971).277-88.

Heider, Eleanor Rosch. Style and accuracy of verbal communications within and between social classes. JPSP 18 (1971).33-47.

Hekmat, Hamid, and Daniel Vanian. Behavior modification through covert semantic desensitization. JExP 36 (1971).248-51.

Holzman, Mathilda S. Ellipsis in discourse: implications for linguistic analysis by computer, the child's acquisition of language, and semantic theory. LS 14(1971).86-98.

Huttenlocher, Janellen, and E. Tory Higgins. Adjectives, comparatives, and syllogisms. Psychological Review 78 (1971).487-504.

See reply by Herbert H. Clark, 505-14.

Jacobsen, Klaus H. How to make the distinction between constative and performative utterances. PhQ 21(1971). 357-60.

Jordan, William J. Toward a psychological theory of metaphor. WS 35(1971). 169-75.

Kane, Robert B. Minimizing order effects in the semantic differential. EPM 31(1971).137-44.

Kanungo, Rabindra N., and Satrajit Dutta. Measure of communicative meaning of words: The Semantic Consensus Index. PR 29(1971).295-306.

Kasschau, Richard A., and Anthony F. Cillutfo. Effects of concurrent activity on semantic satiation: an extension. JPSP 17(1971).69-73.

Katz, Jerrold J. The underlying reality of language and its philosophical import. New York: Harper & Row. pp. viii+189.

Rev. by John Stewart in QJS 59(1973).249.

Knox, John, Jr. Truth, correspondence, and ordinary language. Personalist 52 (1971).515-34.

Ladefoged, Peter. Preliminaries to linguistic phonetics. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. ix+122.

Rev. by John W. Black in QJS 58(1972).473.

Ladrière, Jean. Langage scientifique et langage spéculatif. RPL 69(1971).92-132; 250-82.

Ledvinka, James. Race of interviewer and the language elaboration of black interviewees. JSI 27, No. 4(1971).185-97.

Lewin, Bertram D. Metaphor, mind, and manikin. Psychoanalytic Quarterly 40 (1971).6-39.

Lohmann, Johannes. Les langues et la vérité. RTP 21(1971).1-12.

Loomis, Mildred J. Sociological language and 1984. JHR 19(1971).488-93.

McConnell, Frank D. Toward a lexicon of slogans. Midwest Quarterly 13 (1971).69-90.

McNeill, David. The acquisition of language: the study of developmental psycholinguistics. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. viii+183.

Rev. by H. Wayland Cummings in QJS 57 (1971).240.

Mew, Peter. Metaphor and truth. BJA 11(1971).189-95.

Miller, Stuart; Carol James; Barbara Rytten; Roy Tansill; and Chris Thompson. Use of the semantic differential in the study of motivation. PR 29(1971).1279-82.

Moran, Eugene. The fate of grammar. ETC. 28(1971).345-52.

Mullett, Charles F. Cant-language, common language and ambiguity: English churchmen, linguistics, and social change. HMPEC 40(1971).303-13; 447-59.

Murray, Elwood. Application of isomorphism in general semantics. ETC. 28(1971).169-75.

Natanson, Jacques-J. Langage, existence, communauté. Esprit 39(novembre 1971).596-605.

Nayar. See V.C.1.

Osgood, Charles E. Exploration in semantic space: a personal diary. JSI 27, No. 4(1971).5-64.

Preston, Dennis R. Social dialects and college English. ST 20(1971).237-46.

Reid, David W., and Edward E. Ware. A factorial study of judgments of vocally expressed emotion and meaning. JSP 84(1971).161-2.

Reilly, Richard R. A note on "Clozentropy: a Procedure for Testing English Language Proficiency of Foreign Students." SM 38(1971).350-3.

See Donald K. Darnell's article in SM 37 (1970).36-46.

Rothwell, [illegible]. Dan. Verbal obscenity: time for second thoughts. WS 35(1971).231-42.

Sanders, Robert E., and Robert F. Nofsinger, Jr. Structure and lexicon in sentence processing. SM 38(1971).28-35.

Silverman, Bernie I., and Raymond Cochrane. The relationship between verbal expressions of behavioral intention and overt behavior. JSP 84(1971).51-6.

Singer, Marcus G. The pragmatic use of language and the will to believe. APQ 8(1971).24-34.

Skinner, Quentin. On performing and explaining linguistic actions. PhQ 21 (1971).1-21.

Slobin, Dan I. Psycholinguistics. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman. pp. vii+148.

Rev. by H. Wayland Cummings in QJS 59 (1973).232.

Smith, Roger C., and Theodore R. Dixon. Effects of exposure: does frequency determine the evaluative connotations of words? JERP 5(1971).124-6.

Snyder, Aaron. Rules of Language. Mind 80(1971).161-78.

Spears, William D. Determination of mean squared distances in semantic space from correlation coefficients. PR 29(1971).1160-2.

Stack, George J. Lenguaje, posibilidad y existencia. Folia Humanistica 9(1971). 511-28; 637-45.

Starosta. See V.B.3.

Stewart, Donald. Metaphor and paraphrase. P&R 4(1971).111-23.

Still, Joseph W. The levels of life and semantic confusion. ETC. 28(1971).9-20.

Strang, Barbara M. H. A history of English. London: Methuen, 1970. pp. xxiv+453.

Rev by Joseph A. DeVito in QJS 57(1971). 126.

Tanz, Christine. Sound symbolism in words relating to proximity and distance. LS 14(1971).266-76.

Taylor, Orlando L. Some sociolinguistic concepts of black language. TS 19 (Spring 1971).19-26.

Thayer, Lee, ed. Communication: general semantics perspectives. New York: Spartan Books, 1970. pp. xxviii+347.

Rev. by Paul Hunsinger in ST 20(1971).156; by Laurence E. Norton in QJS 58(1972).102.

Thompson. See III.C., *s.v.* 'Aristotle.'

Tucker, Raymond K. Reliability of semantic differential scales: the role of factor analysis. WS 35(1971).185-90.

Turbayne, Colin Murray. Visual language. ETC. 28(1971).51-8.

Walker, Robert V., and Douglas K. Chalmers. The use of technical and nontechnical language in communication. JPsy 78(1971).65-71.

Walsh, Maurice N. Ordinal language and superego genesis: a hitherto unnoticed influence of language on the formation of psychic structure. International Journal of Psycho-Analysis 52 (1971).115-25.

Weiss, Raymond L. Language and ethics: reflections on Maimonides' "Ethics." JHP 9(1971).425-33.

Welch, Cyril. Extra-ordinary language. P&R 4(1971).159-74.

Wilks, Yorick. Decidability and natural language. Mind 80(1971).497-520.

Williams, Frederick, ed. Language and poverty: perspectives on a theme. Chicago: Markham, 1970. pp. xii+459.

Rev. by Geraldine Hynes in JC 21(1971). 298; by William Work in QJS 57(1971).108.

Williams, William J. G. S. epistemology and collective bargaining. ETC. 28 (1971).311-8.

General semantics in a dispute between a union and the County of Los Angeles.

Wilson. See V.G.I.

Witucki, Jeannette. A language pattern co-occurring with violence-permissiveness. Behavioral Science 16(1971).531-7.

Zemach, E. M. Ought, is, and a game called "*promise.*" PhQ 21(1971).61-3.

3. *Non-Verbal Communication*

Argyle, Michael, and Robert McHenry. Do spectacles really affect judgements of intelligence? BJSCP 10(1971).27-9.

Ayabe, H. I. Deference and ethnic differences in voice levels. JSP 85(1971). 181-5.

Birdwhistell, Ray L. Kinesics and context: essays on body motion communication. Ed. Barton Jones. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1970. pp. xiv+338.

Rev. by Mark Hickson III in JC 21(1971). 294; by Jack A. Barwind in TS 19(Fall 1971).68; by John Pyros in QJS 57(1971). 483.

Bosmajian, Haig A. The rhetoric of nonverbal communication: readings. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman. pp. xii+180.

Rev. by Robert F. Forston in JC 21(1971). 189; by Mark L. Knapp in ST 20(1971). 234; by Charles U. Larson in QJS 58(1972). 119.

Bugental, Daphne E.; Leonore R. Love; and Robert M. Gianetto. Perfidious feminine faces. JPSP 17(1971).314-18.

Criddle, William D. The physical presence of other individuals as a factor in social facilitation. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).229-30.

Dewing, Kathleen, and Gregory Battye. Attention deployment and nonverbal fluency. JPSP 17(1971).214-18.

Eisenberg, Abne, and Ralph Smith, Jr. Nonverbal communication. New York: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. xi+133.

Rev. by Paul M. Seland in ST 21(1972).150.

Ekman, Paul, and Wallace V. Friesen. Constants across cultures in the face and emotion. JPSP 17(1971).124-9.

Fast, Julius. Body language. New York: M. Evans, 1970. pp. 192.

Rev. by Mark Hickson III in JC 21(1971). 294; by Carol Cole in ST 20(1971).229; by Douglas W. Huenergardt in QJS 57(1971). 110.

Guthrie, George M.; H. Wallace Sinaiko; and Richard Brislin. Nonverbal abilities of Americans and Vietnamese. JSP 84(1971).183-90.

Kennedy, Thomas D.; Edwin O. Timmons; and Charles D. Noblin. Nonverbal maintenance of conditioned verbal behavior following "interpretations," "reflections," and social reinforcers. JPSP 20(1971).112-17.

Khatchadourian, Haig. Gestures as self-expression and communication. IPQ 11(1971).153-64.

Kleinke, Christ L., and Paul D. Pohlen. Affective and emotional responses as a function of other person's gaze and cooperativeness in a two-person game. JPSP 17(1971).308-13.

Laughery, Kenneth R.; Judith F. Alexander; and Alan B. Lane. Recognition of human faces: effects of target exposure time, target position, pose position, and type of photograph. JAP 55 (1971).477-83.

LeCompte and Rosenfeld. See II.

Mehrabian, Albert. Nonverbal betrayal of feeling. JERP 5(1971).64-73.

———. Silent messages. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth. pp. vi+152.

Rev. by Randall Harrison in ST 21(1972). 246.

———. Verbal and nonverbal interaction of strangers in a waiting situation. JERP 5(1971).129-38.

———, and Shirley G. Diamond. Effects of furniture arrangement, props, and personality on social interaction. JPSP 20(1971).18-30.

———, and ———. Seating arrangement and conversation. Sociometry 34 (1971).281-9.

Modigliani, Andre. Embarrassment, facework, and eye contact: testing a theory of embarrassment. JPSP 17(1971).15-24.

Mordkoff, Arnold M. The judgment of emotion from facial expression: a replication. JERP 5(1971).74-8.

Patterson, Miles L.; Sherry Mullens; and Jeanne Romano. Compensatory reactions to spatial intrusion. Sociometry 34(1971).114-21.

Pearce, W. Barnett, and Forrest Conklin. Nonverbal vocalic communication and perceptions of a speaker. SM 38(1971). 235-41.

Shaw, Marvin E.; J. Thomas Bowman; and Frances M. Haemmerlie. The validity of measures of eye-contact. EPM 31(1971).919-25.

Vine, Ian. Judgement of direction of gaze: an interpretation of discrepant results. BJSCP 10(1971).320-31.

Williams, John L. Personal space and its relation to extraversion-introversion. CJBS 3(1971).156-60.

4. *Cognition; Knowledge; Feelings; Actions*

Baier, Annette. The search for basic actions. APQ 8(1971).161-70.

Block, N. J. Are mechanistic and teleological explanations of behavior incompatible? PhQ 21(1971).109-17.

Blum, Alan F., and Peter McHugh. The social ascription of motives. ASR 36 (1971).98-109.

Bogart, Karen. Machiavellianism and individual differences in response to cognitive inconsistency. JSP 85(1971). 111-9.

Coburn, Robert C. Knowing and believing. Philosophical Review 80(1971). 236-43.

Cody, Arthur B. Is 'human action' a category? Inquiry 14(1971).386-419.

Dolliver, Robert H., and Wayne P. Anderson. Polarities, perceptions, and problems. ETC. 28(1971).293-301.

Dretske, Fred I. Perception from an epistemological point of view. JPhil 68(1971).584-91.

———. Reasons, knowledge and probability. PS 38(1971).216-20.

D'Zurilla, Thomas J., and Marvin R. Goldfried. Problem solving and behavior modification. JAbP 78(1971). 107-26.

Fabun, Don, ed. Three roads to awareness. Beverly Hills: Glencoe Press, 1970. pp. ix+129.

Rev. by Richard Huseman in SSCJ 37(1971). 209.

Collection of three previously published works by the Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Company which deal with motivation, creativity, and communications.

Feather, N. T. Organization and discrepancy in cognitive structures. Psychological Review 78(1971).355-79.

Fry, P. S.; and D. G. Ogston. Emotion as a function of the labeling of interruption-produced arousal. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).153-4.

Gergen, Kenneth J. The psychology of behavior exchange. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1969. pp. xi+109.

Rev. by James V. Fee in TS 21(Winter 1973).45.

Gitter, A. George; David I. Mostofsky; and Arthur J. Quincy, Jr. Race and sex differences in the child's perception of emotion. Child Development 42 (1971).2071-5.

Goldberg, Bruce. The linguistic expression of feeling. APQ 8(1971).86-92.

Grünbaum, Adolf. Free will and laws of human behavior. APQ 8(1971).299-317.

Guilford, J. P. Varieties of memory and their implications. JGP 85(1971).207-28.

Hardie, W. F. R. Willing and acting. PhQ 21(1971).193-206.

Hensley, Wayne E. Two-dimensional thinking and category width: a test and an extension. ETC. 28(1971).445-54.

Kaufman, Arnold S. Wants, needs, and liberalism. Inquiry 14(1971).191-206.

See comment by Richard B. Brandt, 207-12.

Kegley, Charles W. Rethinking the philosophy of mind. Bucknell Review 19(Fall 1971).147-80.

Larsen, Knud S. Affectivity, cognitive style, and social judgment. JPSP 19 (1971).119-23.

McClintock, Thomas. The egoist's psychological argument. APQ 8(1971).79-85.

Marcus, John T. East and West: phenomenologies of the self and the existential bases of knowledge. IPQ 11 (1971).5-48.

Organ, Dennis W. Some variables affecting boundary role behavior. Sociometry 34(1971).524-37.

Petrie, Hugh G. Practical reasoning: some examples. P&R 4(1971).29-41.

Place, U. T. Understanding the language of sensations. Australasian Journal of Philosophy 49(1971).158-66.

Posner, Michael I., and Stephen J. Boies. Components of attention. Psychological Review 78(1971).391-408.

Reardon, Robert C. Individual differences and the meanings of vocal emotional expressions. JC 21(1971).72-82.

Roberge, James J. Some effects of negation on adults' conditional reasoning abilities. PR 29(1971).839-44.

Ryckman, Richard M.; William F. Stone; and R. Richard Elam. Emotional arousal as a function of perceived locus of control and task requirements. JSP 83(1971).185-91.

Schaffer, Edward. The sociology of knowledge and critical theory. JHR 19(1971).494-505.

Scott, Dana. On engendering an illusion of understanding. JPhil 68(1971). 787-807.

Scott, William T. Tacit knowing and *The Concept of Mind*. PhQ 21(1971). 22-35.

Gilbert Ryle's *The Concept of Mind* (London, 1949).

Shimony, Abner. Perception from an evolutionary point of view. JPhil 68 (1971).571-83.

Shiner, Roger A. Classifying objects of acts and emotions. Dialogue 10(1971). 751-67.

Simpkins, John D. Pre-exposure effects on cognitive decoding. JC 21(1971). 273-87.

Smith, John E. Religious insight and the cognitive problem. Religious Studies 7(1971).97-112.

Soucar, Emil, and Joseph DuCette. Cognitive complexity and political preference. PR 29(1971).373-4.

Srzednicki, J. Rights and rules. PhQ 21 (1971).315-23.

Stone, Leo. Reflections on the psychoanalytic concept of aggression. Psychoanalytic Quarterly 40(1971).195-244.

Ver Eecke, Wilfried. Interpretation and perception: from phenomenology through psychoanalysis to hermeneutics. IPQ 11(1971).372-84.

Wellens, A. Rodney, and Donald L. Thistlethwaite. Comparison of three theories of cognitive balance. JPSP 20 (1971).82-92.

White, Alan R. Inference. PhQ 21(1971). 289-302.

Whiteside, Mary F. The evolving psychoanalytic theory of motivation: an ego-psychological point of view. International Journal of Psycho-Analysis 52(1971).363-73.

Wolgast, Elizabeth H. Knowing and what it implies. Philosophical Review 80(1971).360-70.

Wolman, Richard N.; William C. Lewis; and Muriel King. The development of the language of emotions: conditions of emotional arousal. Child Development 42(1971).1288-93.

Zellner, Harold M. Commanding the impossible. P&R 4(1971).150-8.

Zimmerman, Jay, and Herbert H. Kraus. Source and magnitude of censure in predictions of unethical behavior. PR 28(1971).727-32.

5. *Personality; Interaction; Status and Stratification*

Abramowitz, Stephen I., and Christine V. Abramowitz. Birth order, sensitivity to socialization, and student activism. JCP 18(1971).184-5.

Archibald, W. Peter, and Ronald L. Cohen. Self-presentation, embarrassment, and facework as a function of self-evaluation, conditions of self-presentation, and feedback from others. JPSP 20(1971).287-97.

Argyle, Michael. Social interaction. New York: Atherton, 1969. pp. 504.

Rev. by Mark L. Knapp in JC 21(1971).101.

Bales, Robert Freed. Personality and interpersonal behavior. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. pp. xiv+561.

Rev. by David W. Wright in ST 22(1972). 147, 238.

Banikiotes, Paul G., and Florence G. Banikiotes. Topic importance and proportion of item agreements as significant variables in interpersonal attraction. Psychonomic Science 23 (1971).296-7.

Baron, Robert A. Aggression as a function of audience presence and prior anger arousal. JESP 7(1971).515-23.

———. Behavioral effects of interpersonal attraction: compliance with requests from liked and disliked others. Psychonomic Science 25(1971).325-6.

Bass, Marian H., and Malcolm S. Weinstein. Early development of interpersonal distance in children. CJBS 3 (1971).368-76.

Berki. See V.B.1.

Berscheid, Ellen, and Elaine H. Walster. Interpersonal attraction. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1969. pp. xii+129.

Rev. by James V. Fee in TS 21(Winter 1973).45.

Bickman, Leonard. The effect of social status on the honesty of others. JSP 85 (1971).87-92.

Bogart. See V.C.4.

Britt, David W. Effects of probability of reinforcement and social stimulus consistency on imitation. JPSP 18(1971). 189-201.

Broom, Leonard; Cora Martin; and Betty Maynard. Status profiles of racial and ethnic populations. SSQ 52 (1971).379-88.

Brown, Bert R., and Howard Garland. The effects of incompetency, audience aquaintanceship, and anticipated evaluative feedback on face-saving behavior. JESP 7(1971).490-502.

Campbell, Robert J.; Norman Kagan; and David R. Krathwohl. The development and validation of a scale to measure affective sensitivity (empathy). JCP 18(1971).407-12.

Canon, Lance Kirkpatrick, and Kenneth Mathews, Jr. Ethnicity, belief, social distance and interpersonal evaluation: a methodological critique. Sociometry 34(1971).515-23.

Chapman, James L. Development and validation of a scale to measure empathy. JCP 18(1971).281-2.

Chertkoff, Jerome M., and Suzanne L. Baird. Applicability of the Big Lie technique and the last clear chance doctrine to bargaining. JPSP 20(1971). 298-303.

Christie, Richard, and Florence L. Geis. Studies in Machiavellianism. New York: Academic Press, 1970. pp. vii+415.

Rev. by Thomas Hurt in JC 21(1971).187; by Arthur Bochner in QJS 57(1971).252.

Clark, Lynn Fred, and Charles Neuringer. Repressor-sensitizer personality styles and associated levels of verbal ability, social intelligence, sex knowledge, and quantitative ability. JCCP 36(1971).183-8.

Clark, Ruth Anne, and Roy Stewart. Latitude of rejection as a measure of ego involvement. SM 38(1971).228-34.

Danish, Steven J., and N. Kagan. Measurement of affective sensitivity: toward a valid measure of interpersonal perception. JCP 18(1971).51-4.

Delia, Jesse G.; Andrew H. Gonyea; and Walter H. Crockett. The effects of subject-generated and normative constructs upon the formation of impressions. BJSCP 10(1971).301-5.

Deutsch, Morton; Donnah Canavan; and Jeffery Rubin. The effects of size of conflict and sex of experimenter upon interpersonal bargaining. JESP 7 (1971).258-68.

Dreistadt, Roy. Self-actualization, types of personality, and neuroses and psychoses. Genetic Psychology Monographs 84(1971).73-108.

Drost, Bruce A., and Paul D. Knott. Effects of status of attacker and intensity of attack on the intensity of counter-aggression. JPer 39(1971).450-9.

Dutton, Donald G., and A. John Arrowood. Situational factors in evaluation congruency and interpersonal attraction. JPSP 18(1971).222-9.

Faczek, Adam, and Jacqueline R. Macaulay. Some personality factors in reaction to aggressive stimuli. JPer 39 (1971).163-77.

Faley, Thomas, and James T. Tedeschi. Status and reactions to threats. JPSP 17(1971).192-9.

Fischer, Edward H.; Austin C. Herschberger; and David Winer. The verbal reinforcement technique in personality research. JSP 83(1971).79-89.

Francis, Roy G. On the law of social behavior. SQ 12(1971).15-22.

Freeman, Harvey R., and Paul Brubaker. Personality characteristics of campus demonstrators compared to nondemonstrators. JCP 18(1971).462-4.

Gabennesch, Howard, and Larry L. Hunt. The relative accuracy of interpersonal perception of high and low authoritarians. JERP 5(1971).43-8.

Gerber, Gwen L., and Jaques Kaswan. Expression of emotion through family grouping schemata, distance, and interpersonal focus. JCCP 36(1971).370-7.

Giffin, Kim, and Bobby R. Patton, eds. Basic readings in interpersonal communication. New York: Harper and Row. pp. xi+441.

Rev. by Vincent Di Salvo in JC 21(1971).304.

Goffman, Erving. Strategic interaction. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1969. pp. x+145.

Rev. by Dennis S. Gouran in JC 21(1971). 107; by Theodore G. Grove in TS 20(Spring 1972).63; by Robert Forston in QJS 57(1971). 181.

Gormly, John. Sociobehavioral and physiological responses to interpersonal disagreement. JERP 5(1971).216-22.

———; Anne Gormly; and Charles Johnson. Interpersonal attraction: competence motivation and reinforcement theory. JPSP 19(1971).375-80.

Gouaux, Charles. Induced affective states and interpersonal attitudes. JPSP 20(1971).37-43.

Griffitt, William, and Russell Veitch. Hot and crowded: influences of population density and temperature on interpersonal affective behavior. JPSP 17 (1971).92-8.

———; Donn Byrne; and Michael H. Bond. Proportion of positive adjectives and personal relevance of adjectival descriptions as determinants of attraction. JESP 7(1971).111-21.

Grossman, Jan Carl, and Russell Eisenman. Experimental manipulation of authoritarianism and its effect on creativity. JCCP 36(1971).238-44.

Hall, Jay, and Martha S. Williams. Personality and group encounter style: a multivariate analysis of traits and preferences. JPSP 18(1971).163-72.

Hastorf, Albert H.; David J. Schneider; and Judith Polefka. Person perception. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1970. pp. x+113.

Rev. by James V. Fee in TS 21(Winter 1973).45; by Douglas W. Huenergardt in QJS 58(1972).100.

Hearn, Curry B., and Julius Seeman. Personality integration and perception of interpersonal relationships. JPSP 18 (1971).138-43.

Hendershot, Gerry, and Kenneth W. Eckhardt. Social perception of liberals and conservatives. JSP 85(1971).251-60.

Hendrick, Clyde, and Steven R. Brown. Introversion, extraversion and interpersonal attraction. JPSP 20(1971).31-6.

Hewitt, Jay. Interpersonal attraction as a function of the type of favorable and unfavorable evaluation. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).197-8.

Higbee, Kenneth L. Expression of "Walter Mitty-ness" in actual behavior. JPSP 20(1971).416-22.

Hoerning, Karl H. Power and social stratification. SQ 12(1971).3-14.

Horan, Patrick. Social positions and political cross-pressures: a re-examination. ASR 36(1971).650-60.

Howard, Jane. Please touch: a guided tour of the human potential movement. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970. pp. xii+270.

Rev. by Charles U. Larson in JC 21(1971).105.

Hritzuk, J. A comparative and experimental study of the psychology of set as related to personality. CJBS 3(1971).127-34.

Hylton, Cal. Intra-audience effects: observable audience response. JC 21 (1971).253-65.

Ickes, William K. A classical conditioning model for "reticence." WS 35 (1971).48-55.

Jackson, Lee A., and Guillermo F. Mascaro. Interpersonal attraction as a function of attitude similarity, dissimilarity and attitude extremity. Psychonomic Science 23(1971).187-8.

Jacobs, Larry; Ellen Berscheid; and Elaine Walster. Self-esteem and attraction. JPSP 17(1971).84-91.

Jeffrey, Richard C. On interpersonal utility theory. JPhil 68(1971).647-56.

Johnson, David W. Effects of warmth of interaction, accuracy of understanding, and the proposal of compromises on listener's behavior. JCP 18(1971).207-16.

Jones, Stephen C., and Deborah Panitch. The self-fulfilling prophecy and interpersonal attraction. JESP 7(1971).356-66.

Kakar, Sudhir. The theme of authority in social relations in India. JSP 84 (1971).93-101.

Kaplan, Howard B. Social class and self-derogation: a conditional relationship. Sociometry 34(1971).41-64.

Kaplan, Martin F. Context effects in impression formation: the weighted average versus the meaning-change formulation. JPSP 19(1971).92-9.

———. The determination of trait redundancy in personality impression formation. Psychonomic Science 23 (1971).280-2.

———. The effect of judgmental dispositions on forming impressions of personality. CJBS 3(1971).259-67.

———. Response hierarchy, information reception, and the process of person perception. HR 24(1971).189-200.

Kersey, Joseph F.; Edgar O'Neal; and Raymond Pledger. Confidence in impression formation as a function of favorableness of information and expertness of source. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).163-4.

Khol, Timothy A., and Shirley A. Nickols. Conformity and repression-sensitization. JSP 84(1971).251-6.

Kiesler, Charles A., and Sara B. Kiesler. Conformity. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1969. pp. vii+114.

Rev. by James V. Fee in TS 21(Winter 1973).45.

Koenig, Fredrick. Positive affective stimulus value and accuracy of role perception. BJSCP 10(1971).385-7.

Larsen, Knud S., and Henry L. Minton. Attributed social power—a scale and some validity. JSP 85(1971).37-9.

Lindskold, Svenn, and James T. Tedeschi. Reward power and attraction in interpersonal conflict. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).211-13.

———, and ———. Self-esteem and sex as factors affecting influenceability. BJSCP 10(1971).114-22.

Lombardo, John P.; Robert Frank Weiss; and Mark H. Stich. Interpersonal attraction as a function of amount of information supporting the subject's opinions. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).79-80.

Longhurst, Thomas M., and James E. Turnure. Perceptual inadequacy and communicative ineffectiveness in interpersonal communication. Child Development 42(1971).2084-8.

Lowis, George W. A research note on class awareness and class identification and the Hollingshead Index of Social Position. SQ 12(1971).90-5.

Luft, Joseph. Of human interaction. Palo Alto, Calif.: National Press, 1969. pp. 177.

Rev. by Gerald M. Phillips in QJS 57(1971).255.

McLaughlin, Barry. Effects of similarity and likableness on attraction and recall. JPSP 20(1971).65-9.

Mark, Robert A. Coding communication at the relationship level. JC 21(1971).221-32.

Marwell, Gerald; David R. Schmitt; and Robert Shotola. Cooperation and interpersonal risk. JPSP 18(1971).9-32.

Mathew, Andrew M. Psychophysiological approaches to the investigation of desensitization and related procedures. PB 76(1971).73-91.

Mehrotra, G. M. N. Behavioral cognition as related to interpersonal perception and some personality traits of college students. EPM 31(1971).145-53.

Mirels, Herbert L., and James B. Garrett. The Protestant Ethic as a personality variable. JCCP 36(1971).40-4.

Morris, Brian. Reflections on role analysis. British Journal of Sociology 22 (1971).395-409.

Nawas, M. Mike, and John C. Pucel. Relationship factors in desensitization: a persistent trend. JCP 18(1971).239-43.

Nowicki, Stephen, Jr. Ordinal position, approval motivation, and interpersonal attraction. JCCP 36(1971).265-7.

Orpen, Christopher. Relative susceptibility of catch-phrase and propositional scales to social desirability. PR 29 (1971).487-95.

Page. See II.

Parrella, Gilda C. Projection and adoption: toward a clarification of the concept of empathy. QJS 57(1971).204-13.

Penner, Louis A., and Harold L. Hawkins. The effects of visual contact and aggressor identification on interpersonal aggression. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).261-3.

Pierce, Robert A., and Allan J. Schwartz. Personality styles of student activists. JPsy 79(1971).221-31.

Posavac, Emil J. Dimensions of trait preferences and personality type. JPSP 19(1971).274-82.

———. Need for approval as a moderator of interpersonal attraction based on attitude similarity. JSP 85(1971). 141-2.

———, and Stanley J. Pasko. Interpersonal attraction and confidence of attraction ratings as a function of number of attitudes and attitude similarity. Psychonomic Science 23(1971).433-5.

Rotter, Julian B. Generalized expectancies for interpersonal trust. AP 26 (1971).443-52.

Sales, Stephen M. Need for stimulation as a factor in social behavior. JPSP 19 (1971).124-34.

Schlenker, Barry R.; Thomas V. Bonoma; James T. Tedeschi; Svenn Lindskold; and Joann Horai. The effects of referent and reward power upon social conflict. Psychonomic Science 24(1971). 268-70.

Schopler, John, and John S. Compere. Effects of being kind or harsh to another on liking. JPSP 20(1971).155-9.

Segal, David R., and David Knoke. Class inconsistency, status inconsistency, and political partisanship in America. JP 33(1971).941-54.

Senn, David J. Attraction as a function of similarity-dissimilarity in task performance. JPSP 18(1971).120-3.

Sheikh, Anees A., and Patrick A. Miller. Investigation of some variables influencing stereotypy in interpersonal perception. JPsy 78(1971).213-6.

Silverman, Ronald E., and J. Sidney Shrauger. Locus of control and correlates of attraction toward others. JSP 84(1971).207-13.

Sistrunk, Frank. Negro-white comparisons in social conformity. JSP 85 (1971)77-85.

Skinner, B. F. The contingencies of reinforcement. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1969. pp. xv+319.

Rev. by Robert H. Moyer in ST 20(1971). 227.

Smith, Barry D., and Richard C. Teevan. Relationships among self-ideal congruence, adjustment, and fear-of-failure motivation. JPer 39(1971).44-56.

Smith, Ronald E., and Frank Flenning. Need for approval and susceptibility to unintended social influence. JCCP 36(1971).383-5.

Solar, Diana, and Dieter Bruehl. Machiavellianism and locus of control: two conceptions of interpersonal power. PR 29(1971).1079-82.

Squier, Roger W., Jr. The effect of feedback information and behavior consistency on accuracy of social prediction. JSP 83(1971).255-64.

Stanley, Gordon. Emotional involvement and subjective distance. JSP 84 (1971).309-10.

Stroebe, Wolfgang; Chester A. Insko; Vaida D. Thompson; and Bruce D. Layton. Effects of physical attractiveness, attitude similarity, and sex on various aspects of interpersonal attraction. JPSP 18(1971).79-91.

Swanson, Goodman, and Cornwell. See V.B.3.

Thayer, Robert E. Personality and discrepancies between verbal reports and physiological measures of private emotional experiences. JPer 39(1971).57-69.

Thompson, Kenneth H. Upward social mobility and political orientation: a re-evaluation of the evidence. ASR 36 (1971).223-35.

Touhey, John C. Machiavellians and social mobility. PR 29(1971).650.

———. A symbolic interactionist approach to self-referent behavior. PR 29(1971).87-90.

Tubbs, Stewart L. Two person game behavior, conformity-inducing messages and interpersonal trust. JC 21 (1971).326-41.

Turner, Jim L.; Edna B. Foa; and Uriel G. Foa. Interpersonal reinforcers: classification, interrelationship, and some differential properties. JPSP 19 (1971).168-80.

Watson, David. Reinforcement theory of personality and social system: dominance and position in a group power structure. JPSP 20(1971).180-5.

Whittaker, David, and Wiliam A. Watts. Personality characteristics associated with activism and disaffiliation in today's college-age youth. JCP 18(1971). 200-6.

Wilmot, William W. See II.

——— A test of the construct and predictive validity of three measures of ego involvement. SM 38(1971).217-27.

Wilson, G. Terence, and Gerald C. Davison. Processes of fear reduction in systematic desensitization. PB 76(1971). 1-14.

Wilson, Stephen R., and Larry A. Benner. The effects of self-esteem and situation upon comparison choices during ability evaluation. Sociometry 34 (1971).381-97.

Zaleska, Maryla, and Nathan Kogan. Level of risk selected by individuals and groups when deciding for self and others. Sociometry 34(1971).198-213.

6. *Attitudes; Beliefs; Prejudice; Values; Stereotypes; Opinion Change*

Aboud, Frances E., and Donald M. Taylor. Ethnic and role stereotypes: their relative importance in person perception. JSP 85(1971).17-27.

Abramowitz, Stephen I., and Christine V. Abramowitz. Parents' religious affiliation and family support for student activism. PR 29(1971).1078.

Agger, Robert E. Class, race and reaction: a trivial but dangerous analysis. SSQ 51(1971).835-53.

Allen. See II.

Alutto, Joseph A., and Lawrence G. Hrebiniak. The effective corporate executive: analysis of a stereotype among university students. POQ 34 (1970-1971).617-20.

Anderson, Norman H. Integration theory and attitude change. Psychological Review 78(1971).171-206.

Baer, Daniel J., and Victor F. Mosele. Political and religious beliefs of Catholics and attitudes toward involvement in the Vietnam war. JPsy 78(1971). 161-4.

Baseheart, John R. Message opinionation and approval-dependence as determinants of receiver attitude change and recall. SM 38(1971).302-10.

Batchelor, Thomas R., and Abraham Tesser. Attitude base as a moderator of the attitude similarity-attraction relationship. JPSP 19(1971).229-36.

Bergamin, Maria Dulce Bandiera. Value-bonded attitudes: changes in involvement as a function of discrepant behavior. JSP 85(1971).219-24.

Bernstein, Martin E., and Francis J. di Vesta. The formation and reversal of an attitude as functions of assumed self-concept, race, and socioeconomic class. Child Development 42(1971). 1117-31.

Blank, Esther P., and Sidney J. Arenson. Effects of previous order and proportion of attitude statements on attraction during a subsequent series of dissimilar statements. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).245-6.

Bodaken, Edward M., and Gerald R. Miller. Choice and prior audience attitude as determinants of attitude change following counterattitudinal advocacy. SM 38(1971).109-112.

Brigham, John C. Ethnic stereotypes. PB 76(1971).15-38.

———. Racial stereotypes, attitudes, and evaluations of and behavioral intentions toward Negroes and whites. Sociometry 34(1971).360-80.

Bryan, James H.; Joel Redfield; and Sandra Mader. Words and deeds about altruism and the subsequent reinforcement power of the model. Child Development 42(1971).1501-8.

Bunch, Ralph E. Orientational profiles: a method for micro-macro analysis of attitudes. WPQ 24(1971).666-74.

Burgess, Thomas D. G. II, and Stephen M. Sales. Attitudinal effects of "mere exposure": a reevaluation. JESP 7 (1971).461-72.

Burgoon, Michael, and Gerald R. Miller. Prior attitude and language intensity as predictors of message style and attitude change following counterattitudinal advocacy. JPSP 20(1971). 246-53.

Burhans, David T., Jr. The attitude-behavior discrepancy problem: revisited. QJS 57(1971).418-28.

Buys, Christian J., and Charles E. Bebeau. Prejudice, socio-economic status, and public attitudes toward riots and demonstrations. PR 29(1971).451-8.

Byrne, D., *et al.* The ubiquitous relationship: attitude similarity and attraction. HR 24(1971).201-8.

Capel. See V.A.2.

Cauthen, Nelson R.; Ira E. Robinson; and Herbert H. Krauss. Stereotypes: a review of the literature 1926-1968. JSP 84(1971).103-25.

Chadwick, Bruce A.; Howard M. Bahr; and Robert C. Day. Correlates of attitudes favorable to racial discrimination among high school students. SSQ 51(1971).873-88.

Chalmers, Douglas K. Repetition and order effects in attitude formation. JPSP 17(1971).219-27.

Chasin, Barbara. Neglected variables in the study of death attitudes. SQ 12 (1971).107-113.

Cialdini, Robert B. Attitudinal advocacy in the verbal conditioner. JPSP 17 (1971).350-7.

Clark, Russell D. III, and Walter H. Crockett. Subject's initial positions, exposure to varying opinions, and the risky shift. Psychonomic Science 23 (1971).277-9.

Cook, Thomas D., and Burton F. Perrin. The effects of suspiciousness of deception and the perceived legitimacy of deception on task performance in an attitude change experiment. JPer 39(1971).204-24.

Cooper, Joel. Personal responsibility and dissonance: the role of foreseen consequences. JPSP 18(1971).354-63.

———, and Jack W. Brehm. Prechoice awareness of relative deprivation as a determinant of cognitive dissonance. JESP 7(1971).571-81.

———, and Birt L. Duncan. Cognitive dissonance as a function of self-esteem and logical inconsistency. JPer 39 (1971).289-302.

Cottle, Thomas J. Temporal correlates of dogmatism. JCCP 36(1971).70-81.

Cowan, Gloria, and S. S. Komorita. The effects of forewarning and pretesting on attitude change. EPM 31(1971).431-9.

Crespi, Irving. What kinds of attitude measures are predictive of behavior? POQ 35(1971).327-34.

Cronkhite, Gary, and Emily Goetz. Dogmatism, persuasibility and attitude instability. JC 21(1971).342-52.

Darden, William R., and Warren A. French. Dimensions of salesman stereotypes and their relation to executive characteristics. SSQ 51(1971).959-67.

Decker, John P. A human engineering approach to conflict. ETC. 28(1971). 191-200.

Demerath, N. J., III, and Richard M. Levinson. Baiting the dissident hook: some effects of bias on measuring religious belief. Sociometry 34(1971). 346-59.

De Swart, J. H. Opinion revision and the influence of corresponding and conflicting adjectives. Acta Psychologica 35(1971).198-206.

DiGiuseppe, Raymond A. Dogmatism correlation with strength of religious conviction. PR 28(1971).64.

DiRenzo, Gordon J. Dogmatism and presidential preferences: a 1968 replication. PR 29(1971).109-10.

Donohew, Lewis, and Philip Palmgreen. A reappraisal of dissonance and the selective exposure hypothesis. JQ 48 (1971).412-20, 437.

Doob, Anthony N., and Merle Zabrack. The effect of freedom-threatening instructions and monetary inducement on compliance. CJBS 3(1971).408-12.

Fagerly, John W., and Gerald Gaither. Assessing attitude intensity among student factions: a behavioral model. JHR 19(1971).377-93.

Edwards, John D., and Thomas M. Ostrom. Cognitive structure of neutral attitudes. JESP 7(1971).36-47.

Ehrlich, Howard J. Dogmatism and classroom grades: reappraisal of the Rokeach-Norrell studies of academic performance. PR 29(1971).1133-4.

———, and G. Norman Van Tubergen. Exploring the structure and salience of stereotypes. JSP 83(1971).113-27.

Einhorn, Hillel J., and Nicholas J. Gonedes. An exponential discrepancy model for attitude evaluation. Behavioral Science 16(1971).152-7.

Eiser, J. R. Enhancement of contrast in the absolute judgment of attitude statements. JPSP 17(1971).1-10.

Elder, Glen H., Jr. Intergroup attitudes and social ascent among Negro boys. AJS 76(1971).673-97.

Elms, Alan C. Role playing, reward, and attitude change. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1969. pp. iii+232.
Rev. by Gerald R. Miller in ST 20(1971).78.

Emmerich, Walter; Karla S. Goldman; and Roy E. Shore. Differentiation and development of social norms. JPSP 18 (1971).323-53.

Eysenck, H. J. Social attitudes and social class. BJSCP 10(1971).201-12.

Federico, Pat-Anthony. Degree of evaluative assertions ascribed to an attitude universe as a function of measurement format. PR 29(1971).1315-24.

Feinberg, Lawrence B. Nonimmediacy in verbal communication as an indicator of attitudes toward the disabled. JSP 84(1971).135-40.

Fink, Herbert C. Fictitious groups and the generality of prejudice: an artifact of scales without neutral categories. PR 29(1971).359-65.

Franklin, Billy J., and Richard A. Carr. Cognitive differentiation, cognitive isolation, and dogmatism. Sociometry 34(1971).230-7.

Fried, Charles. An anatomy of values. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 265.
Rev. by Ralph Ross in APSR 65(1971).193.

Galambos. See V.A.2.

Greenfeld, Norman. A study of student values. JPsy 79(1971).85-9.

Hamilton, David L. A comparative study of five methods of assessing self-esteem, dominance, and dogmatism. EPM 31 (1971).441-52.

Hamilton, Herbert. Dimensions of self-designated opinion leadership and their correlates. POQ 35(1971).266-74.

Handy, Rollo. The measurement of values: behavioral science and philosophical approaches. St. Louis: Warren H. Green, 1970. pp. ix+221.
Rev. by Ernest G. Bormann in QJS 58(1972). 99.

Hanson, David J., and Anne M. Bush. Anxiety and dogmatism. PR 29(1971). 366.

Hare, A. Paul, and Dean Peabody. Attitude content and agreement set in autonomy-authoritarianism items for United States, African, and Philippine university students. JSP 83(1971).23-31.

Harris, Victor A., and Jerald M. Jellison. Fear-arousing communications, false physiological feedback, and the acceptance of recommendations. JESP 7(1971).269-79.

———, and Howard Tamler. Reinstatement of initial attitude and forced-compliance attitude change. JSP 84 (1971).127-34.

Harrison, Albert A.; Robert M. Tutone; and D. Gayle McFadgen. Effects of frequency of exposure of changing and unchanging stimulus pairs on affective rating. JPSP 20(1971).102-11.

Harvey, John, and Judson Mills. Effect of a difficult opportunity to revoke a counterattitudinal action upon attitude change. JPSP 18(1971).201-9.

Hendrick, Clyde; V. Edwin Bixenstine; and Gayle Hawkins. Race versus belief similarity as determinants of attraction: a search for a fair test. JPSP 17(1971).250-8.

———, and Stuart P. Taylor. Effects of belief similarity and aggression on attraction and counteraggression. JPSP 17(1971).342-8.

Himmelfarb, Samuel, and Martin Fishbein. Studies in the perception of ethnic group members: II. Attractiveness, response bias, and anti-Semitism. JSP 83(1971).289-98.

Hornbeck, Frederick W. Studies in forced compliance: IX. The effects of deception, commitment, and incentive on attitude change produced by the writing of a counterattitudinal essay. JSP 83(1971).63-72.

House, James S., and Robert D. Fischer. Authoritarianism, age and black militancy. Sociometry 34(1971).174-97.

Hylton, Cal, and Barbara Bradley. Attitudes and beliefs: the campus versus the silent majority. CSSJ 22(1971).58-60.

Infante, Dominic A. Predicting attitude from desirability and likelihood ratings of rhetorical propositions. SM 38 (1971).321-6.

———, and Robin A. Grimmett. Attitudinal effects of utilizing a critical method of analysis. CSSJ 22(1971).213-7.

Insel, Paul, and Glenn D. Wilson. Measuring social attitudes in children. BJSCP 10(1971).84-6.

Izzett, Richard R. Authoritarianism and attitudes toward the Vietnam War as reflected in behavioral and self-report measures. JPSP 17(1971).145-8.

Jacob, Herbert. Problems of scale equivalency in measuring attitudes in American subcultures. SSQ 52(1971).61-75.

Jacoby, Jacob. Interpersonal perceptual accuracy as a function of dogmatism. JESP 7(1971).221-36.

Jeffries, Vincent. Cultural sources of solidarity and antagonism toward blacks. SSQ 51(1971).860-72.

Johnson, Homer H., and Thomas A. Watkins. The effects of message repetitions on immediate and delayed attitude change. Psychonomic Science 22 (1971).101-3.

Jones, Edward E., and Harold Sigall. The bogus pipeline: a new paradigm for measuring affect and attitude. PB 76(1971).349-64.

———; Stephen Worchel; George R. Goethals; and Judy F. Grumet. Prior expectancy and behavioral extremity as determinants of attitude attribution. JESP 7(1971).59-80.

Jones, James Marc. Treatment conditions, dogmatism, and perception of demand characteristics. PR 29(1971).1043-6.

Jones, Ruth S., and E. Terence Jones. See V.B.2.

Kahn, Arnold, and Sheldon Alexander. Effects of social status and attitude similarity on behavior in dyads. PR 29(1971).91-102.

Kauffmann, Duane R. Incentive to perform counterattitudinal acts: bribe or gold star? JPSP 19(1971).82-91.

Kerpelman, Joan P., and Samuel Himmelfarb. Partial reinforcement effects in attitude acquisition and counterconditioning. JPSP 19(1971).301-5.

Kidder, Louise, and Philip Brickman. When directness is the better part of valor: effects of normative and informational pressure on direct and indirect attitude tests. JPSP 18(1971).238-46.

Kilty, Keith M. Some determinants of the strength of relationship between attitudinal affect and cognition. JSP 83(1971).275-87.

Kline, John A. Dogmatism of the speaker and selection of evidence. SM 38 (1971).354-6.

Kothandapani, Virupaksha. Validation of feeling, belief, and intention to act as three components of attitude and their contribution to prediction of contraceptive behavior. JPSP 19(1971).321-33.

Kozma, Albert. Instructional and isolation effects on susceptibility to social reinforcement. CJBS 3(1971).388-92.

Kurokawa, Minako. Mutual perceptions of racial images: white, black, and Japanese Americans. JSI 27, No. 4(1971). 213-35.

La Gaipa, John J. Stereotypes and perceived ethnic-role specialization. JSP 85(1971).285-92.

———, and Ron E. Werner. Attraction and relevancy of attitude similarity-dissimilarity: impersonal topics and friendship beliefs. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).83-4.

———, and ———. Effects of topic relevancy and attitude similarity on two measures of affiliation. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).67-8.

Lana, Robert E., and Robert H. Menapace. Subject commitment and demand characteristics in attitude change. JPSP 20(1971).136-40.

Larkin, Ernest F. A Q-analysis of values and attitudes toward advertising. JQ 48(1971).68-72.

Larsen, Knud S. Dogmatism and sociometric status as determinants of interaction in a small group. PR 29(1971). 449-50.

Lauer. See II.

Laumann, Edward O., and David R. Segal. Status inconsistency and ethnoreligious group membership as determinants of social participation and political attitudes. AJS [illegible](1971).36-61.

Leavitt. See V.B.4.

Lee, Wayne. Preference strength, expected value difference, and expected regret ratio. PB 75(1971).186-91.

Luttbeg, Norman R. The structure of public beliefs on state policies: a comparison with local and national findings. POQ 35(1971).116-18.

McCarrey, Michael W.; Laurent T. Dayhaw; and Gilles P. Chagnon. Attitude shift, approval need, and extent of psychological differentiation. JSP 84 (1971).141-9.

McEdwards. See V.A.2.

McKissack, Ian J. Conformity in Ghana. BJSCP 10(1971).87.

Maykovich, Minako Kurokawa. Changes in racial stereotypes among college students. HR 24(1971).371-86.

Mehrabian, Albert, and Sheldon Ksionzky. Anticipated compatibility as a function of attitude or status similarity. JPer 39(1971).225-41.

Mezei, Louis. Perceived social pressure as an explanation of shifts in the relative influence of race and belief on prejudice across social interactions. JPSP 19(1971).69-81.

Mikesell, Richard H., and J. J. Persensky. Simulation of liberal and conservative attitudes on the Conservatism Scale. BJSCP 10(1971).383-4.

Miller, Gerald R. Anthologies, syntheses, and explorations: an attitude change sampler. ST 20(1971).78-84.

Essay review of fourteen works dealing with attitude change.

Mills, Judson. Effect on opinion change of the communicator's liking for the audience he addressed. Psychonomic Science 25(1971).335-7.

Mintz, Paul M., and Judson Mills. Effects of arousal and information about its source upon attitude change. JESP 7(1971).561-70.

Moore, James C., Jr., and Edward Krupat. Relationships between source status, authoritarianism, and conformity in a social influence setting. Sociometry 34(1971).122-34.

Naremore, Rita C. Teachers' judgments of children's speech: a factor analytic study of attitudes. SM 38(1971).17-27.

Nelsen, Reed, and Tish. See V.B.4.

Notz, Wiliam W.; Barry M. Staw; and Thomas D. Cook. Attitude toward troop withdrawal from Indochina as a function of draft number: dissonance or self-interest? JPSP 20(1971). 118-26.

Orpen, Christopher. Authoritarianism and racial attitudes among English-speaking South Africans. JSP 84(1971). 301-2.

———. The effect of cultural factors on the relationship between prejudice and personality. JPsy 78(1971).73-9.

Ostrom, Thomas M. Item construction in attitude measurement. POQ 35 (1971-1972).593-600.

Page, Monte M. Postexperimental assessment of awareness in attitude conditioning. EPM 31(1971).891-906.

Parrott, George. Dogmatism and rigidity: a factor analysis PR 29(1971).135-40.

Paulus, Paul B., and Peter Murdoch. Anticipated evaluation and audience presence in the enhancement of dominant responses. JESP 7(1971).280-91.

Pearce, W. Barnett. The effect of vocal cues on credibility and attitude change. WS 35(1971).176-84.

Peckham. See V.A.2.

Pedhazur, Elazar J. Factor structure of the dogmatism scale. PR 28(1971).735-40.

Phifer, M. K. Influences of the process of discrimination on the selection of statements for an attitude scale. POQ 35 (1971-1972).601-5.

Pingeon. See V.A.2.

Pirojnikoff, Leo A.; Ilana Hadar; anl Avner Hadar. Dogmatism and social distance: a cross-cultural study. JSP 85(1971).187-93.

Pollak, Michael S. Interactive effects of commitment to future interaction and threat to attitudinal freedom. JPSP 17(1971).325-31.

Pollis, Nicholas P.; Carol A. Pollis; and James A. Rader. Attitude change without persuasion. JSP 84(1971).225-32.

Posavac. See V.C.5.

——— and Pasko. See V.C.5.

Prentice, Robert, O.F.M. Fundamental dehellinization. An analysis and critique of Dewart's *The Foundations of Belief*. Antonianum 46(1971).205-97.

Rachels, James. God and human attitudes. Religious Studies 7(1971).325-37.

Rhine, Ramon J., and William A. J. Polowniak. Attitude change, commitment, and ego involvement. JPSP 19 (1971).247-50.

Rokeach, Milton. La Nature et la signification du dogmatisme. ArSR 16(1971). 9-28.

———. Long-range experimental modification of values, attitudes, and behavior. AP 26(1971).453-9.

Rosen, Benson, and S. S. Komorita. Attitudes and action: the effects of behavioral intent and perceived effectiveness of acts. JPer 39(1971).189-203.

Ross, Michael; Chester A. Insko; and Hildy S. Ross. Self-attribution of attitude. JPSP 17(1971).292-7.

Rotozoll, Kim B., and Robert M. Pockrass. A petition and its audience: a study in attitudes. JQ 48(1971).688-94.

Rule, B. G.; H. Haley; and J. McCormack. Anti-Semitism, distraction and physical aggression. CJBS 3(1971).174-82.

Sawyers, Barbara K., and Norman H. Anderson. Test of integration theory in attitude change. JPSP 18(1971).230-3.

Sayeed. See V.B.3.

Sedlacek, William E., and Glenwood C. Brooks, Jr. Social acceptability in the measurement of racial attitudes. PR 29(1971).17-18.

Seiler, William J. The effects of visual materials on attitudes, credibility, and retention. SM 38(1971).331-4.

Sigall, Harold, and Richard Page. Current stereotypes: a little fading, a little faking. JPSP 18(1971).247-55.

Sikula, Andrew F. Values and value systems: importance and relationship to managerial and organizational behavior. JPsy 78(1971).277-86.

Sinkler. See V.A.2.

Sniderman, Paul M., and Jack Citrin. Psychological sources of political belief: self-esteem and isolationist attitudes. APSR 65(1971).401-17

Snyder, Mark, and Myron Rothbart. Communicator attractiveness and opinion change. CJBS 3(1971).377-87.

Stark, Stanley. Toward an anthropology of dogmatism: II. Traditionalism, modernism, existentialism, and the counter culture: *All in the Family*. PR 29(1971).819-30.

Stern, Daniel, and Nathaniel J. Pallone. Effects of brief exposure to photographic *vs.* prose reporting of racial aggression or harmony upon certain racial attitudes. JSP 85(1971).93-101.

Stoudenmire, John. On the relationship between religious beliefs and emotion. JSSR 10(1971).254.

Suedfeld, Peter, and Yakov M. Epstein. Where is the "D" in dissonance? JPer 39(1971).178-88.

Suinn, Richard M.; Gerald T. Jorgensen; Stephen T. Stewart; and Frank D. McGuirk. Fears as attitudes: experimental reduction of fear through reinforcement. JAbP 78(1971).272-9.

Tate, Eugene D., and Gerald R. Miller. Differences in value systems of persons with varying religious orientations. JSSR 10(1971).357-65.

Taylor, Howard F. Semantic differential factor scores as measures of attitude and perceived attitude. JSP 83(1971).229-34.

Tedeschi, James T.; Barry R. Schlenker; and Thomas V. Bonoma. Cognitive dissonance: private ratiocination or public spectacle? AP 26(1971).685-95.

Tesser, Abraham. Evaluative and structural similarity of attitudes as determinants of interpersonal attraction. JPSP 18(1971).92-6.

Vontress, Clemmont E. Racial differences: impediments to rapport. JCP 18 (1971).7-13.

Wall, Victor D., Jr. and John A. Boyd. Channel variation and attitude change. JC 21(1971).363-7.

Weiss, Robert Frank. Role playing and repetition effects on opinion strength. JSP 85(1971).29-35.

———; Franklin G. Miller; Charles J. Langan; and Joe S. Cecil. Social facilitation of attitude change. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).113-14.

Weiss, Thomas M. Future teachers and a theory of values. ETC. 28(1971).279-88.

Welch, Robert E. The use of magnitude estimation in attitude scaling: constructing a measure of political dissatisfaction. SSQ 52(1971).76-87.

Whitehead, Jack L., Jr. Effects of authority-based assertion on attitude and credibility. SM 38(1971).311-5.

Wicker, Allan W. An examination of the "other variables" explanation of attitude-behavior inconsistency. JPSP 19(1971).18-30.

Wicklund, Robert A., and Shelley Duval. Opinion change and performance facilitation as a result of objective self-awareness. JESP 7(1971).319-42.

Williams, Frederick, and Howard Lindsay. See V.C.1.

———; Jack L. Whitehead; and Leslie M. Miller. Ethnic stereotyping anl judgments of children's speech. SM 38(1971).166-70.

Winters, Lewis C. Measuring attitudes and behavior toward ecologically significant products. PR 29(1971).893-4.

Wober, Mallory. Adapting Dawson's Traditional versus Western Attitudes Scale and presenting some new information from Africa. BJSCP 10(1971).101-13.

Woelfel, Joseph, and Archibald O. Haller. Significant others, the self-reflexive act and the attitude formation process. ASR 36(1971).74-87.

Yang, Kuo-Shu. Cognitive dissonance and recall of interrupted and completed tasks. PR 29(1971).63-75.

Zimet, Sara G.; J. Lawrence Wiberg; and Gaston E. Blom. Attitudes and values in primers from the United States and twelve other countries. JSP 84(1971).167-71.

7. *Persuasion*

Addington, David W. The effect of vocal variations on ratings of source credibility. SM 38(1971).242-7.

Ajzen, Icek. Attitudinal vs. normative messages: an investigation of the differential effects of persuasive communications on behavior. Sociometry 34(1971).263-80.

Allen, Bem P. Impressions of persuasive communicators: a test of a belief congruence hypothesis. JSP 85(1971).145-6.

Bower, Molly. A non-traditional approach to persuasion. Interchange 1 (September 1971).[34-7].

See responses to this article by Wayne Minnick and by Roger Otis Kuhrt and Robert L. Ivie. [38-41].

Danet, Brenda. The language of persuasion in bureaucracy: "modern" and "traditional" appeals to the Israel Customs Authorities. ASR 36(1971). 847-59.

Dean, Robert B.; John A. Austin; and William A. Watts. Forewarning effects in persuasion: field and classroom experiments. JPSP 18(1971).210-21.

Engel, James F.; W. Wayne Talarzyk; and Carl M. Larson. Cases in promotional strategy. Homewood, Ill.: Richard D. Irwin. pp. 382.

Rev. by David L. Kurtz in SSQ 52(1972). 1007.

Fulbright, J. W. The Pentagon propaganda machine. New York: Liveright, 1970. pp. vii+166.

Rev by Andrew D. Wolvin in QJS 57(1971). 234.

Gruner, Charles R. *Ad hominem* satire as a persuader: an experiment. JQ 48 (1971)128-31.

Hawkins, Brett W., and James E. Prather. Measuring components of the ethos theory: a first step. JP 33(1971).612-58.

Hayes, Harold E. International persuasion variables are tested across three cultures. JQ 48(1971).714-23.

Karlins, Marvin, and Herbert Abelson. Persuasion. New York: Springer, 1970. pp. 179.

Rev. by Richard E. Vatz in ST 21(1972).234.

An updating of Abelson's original volume published in 1959.

London, Harvey; Dennis McSeveney; and Richard Tropper. Confidence, overconfidence and persuasion. HR 24 (1971).359-70.

McCroskey, James C. See V.C.1.

———, and David W. Wright. A comparison of the effects of punishment-oriented and reward-oriented messages in persuasive communication. JC 21(1971).83-93.

Maslow, Catha; Kathryn Yoselson; and Harvey London. Persuasiveness of confidence expressed via language and body language. BJSCP 10(1971).234-40.

Mickiewicz. See V.A.3.

Nishiyama, Kazuo. Interpersonal persuasion in a vertical society—the case of Japan. SM 38(1971).148-54.

Propaganda in international affairs. See V.A.1.

Reinsch, N. Lamar, Jr. An investigation of the metaphor and simile in persuasive discourse. SM 38(1971).142-5.

Seiler, William J. The conjunctive influence of source credibility and the use of visual materials on communicative effectiveness. SSCJ 37(1971).174-185.

Simons, Herbert W. Psychological theories of persuasion: an auditor's report. QJS 57(1971).383-92.

Singer, Philip. Towards a reevaluation of the concept of charisma with reference to India. Michigan Academician 4(Summer 1971).85-91.

Sistrunk, Frank. Interactions of source prestige, goal set, and task difficulty in conforming behavior. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).109-11.

Skilnick, Paul, and Richard Heslin. Quality versus difficulty: alternative interpretations of the relationship between self-esteem and persuasibility. JPer 39(1971).242-51.

Swinburne, R. G. Probability, credibility and acceptability. APQ 8(1971).275-83.

Tedeschi, James T.; Thomas V. Bonoma; and Robert C. Brown. A paradigm for the study of coercive power. Journal of Conflict Resolution 15 (1971).197-223.

Tucker, Raymond K. On the McCroskey scales for the measurement of *ethos.* CSSJ 22(1971).127-9.

See James C. McCroskey, "Scales for the Measurement of Ethos," *SM* 33(1966).65-72.

———, and Paul D. Ware. Persuasion via mere exposure. QJS 57(1971).437-43.

Weatherly. See V.A.2.

Wheeless, Lawrence R. The effects of comprehension loss on persuasion. SM 38(1971).327-30.

———. Some effects of time-compressed speech on persuasion. JB 15(1971).415-20.

Wilson, Warner. Source credibility and order effects. PR 29(1971).1303-12.

8. *Messages: Informative Discourse*

Behling, Charles F. Effects of commitment and certainty upon exposure to supportive and nonsupportive information. JPSP 19(1971).152-9.

Blanton, B. Elgit, and J. Jaap Tuinman. Objective and subjective information value of words. PR 29(1971). 972.

Dettering, Richard. Digital coding and the self-proving message. ETC. 28 (1971).427-44.

Funkhouser and Maccoby. See V.C.1.

Hawes, Leonard C. Information overload and the organization of 1984. WS 35(1971).191-8.

Hays, Ellis R., and Timothy G. Plax. Pupillary response to supportive and aversive verbal messages. SM 38(1971). 316-20.

Kaplan, Martin F. Dispositional effects and weight of information in impression formation. JPSP 18(1971).279-84.

Moxley, Roy A., Jr. Information and the reduction of disorder. ETC. 28(1971). 302-10.

Rosenthal, Paul I. Specificity, verifiability, and message credibility. QJS 57 (1971).393-401.

Stone, Vernon A., and James L. Hoyt. Source-message orientation and expectation of discussion with the source. JQ 48(1971).741-4.

Tedeschi, James T. and Terry M. Levy. Task-relevant information, social reinforcement, and race as factors affecting performance. CJBS 3(1971).148-55.

Tesser, Abraham; Sidney Rosen; and Marsha Tesser. On the reluctance to communicate undesirable messages (the mum effect): a field study. PR 29 (1971).651-4.

Vickrey, James F., Jr. An experimental investigation of the effect of "previews" and "reviews" on retention of orally presented information. SSJ 36 (1971).209-19.

9. *Leadership and Decision Making*

Ajzen, Icek. Attribution of dispositions to an actor: effects of perceived decision freedom and behavioral utilities. JPSP 18(1971).144-56.

Allison. See V.A.2.

Bales, R. Eugene. Act-utilitarianism: account of right-making characteristics or decision-making procedure? APQ 8 (1971).257-65.

Burke, Peter J. Task and social-emotional leadership role performance. Sociometry 34(1971).22-40.

Edelstein and Warner. See V.C.10.

Fenelon, James R., and Edwin I. Megargee. Influence of race on manifestation of leadership. JAP 55(1971).353-8.

Fiedler, Fred E. Validation and extension of the contingency model of leadership effectiveness: a review of empirical findings. PB 76(1971).128-48.

Fishburn. See V.C.10.

Graen, George; James Burdeane Orris; and Kenneth M. Alvarez. Contingency model of leadership effectiveness: some methodological issues. JAP 55(1971). 205-10.

Hardy, Robert C. Effect of leadership style on the performance of small classroom groups: a test of the contingency model. JPSP 19(1971).367-74.

Holtzman. See V.B.3.

House, Robert J.; Alan C. Filley; and Damodar N. Gujarati. Leadership style, hierarchical influence, and the satisfaction of subordinate role expectations: a test of Likert's influence proposition. JAP 55(1971).422-32.

Howard, Alan, and Sutti Ortiz. Decision making and the study of social process. Acta Sociologica 14(1971).213-26.

Jacob, Philip E. Leadership and social change: report on the Evaluative Conference on Comparative Studies of Leadership and Social Change. SSI 10 (February 1971).155-62.

Larson, Charles U. The verbal response of groups to the absence or presence of leadership. SM 38(1971).177-81.

Leduc, Lawrence, Jr. Party decision-making: some empirical observations on the leadership selection process. CJPS 4(1971).97-118.

Libby, Wm. L. Jr. Sociometric task leadership and the perception of deviance and subsequent conformity, as functions of personality. Genetic Psychology Monographs 84(1971).245-73.

Lin, Nan: Information flow, influence flow and the decision-making process. JQ 48(1971).33-40, 61.

Meeker, B. F. Decisions and exchange. ASR 36(1971).485-95.

Michener, H. Andrew, and Mark Tausig. Usurpation and perceived support as determinants of the endorsement accorded formal leaders. JPSP 18(1971). 364-72.

Milner, A. D.; H. R. Beech; and V. J. Walker. Decision processes and obsessional behaviour. BJSCP 10(1971). 88-9.

Monsma, Stephen V. Potential leaders and democratic values. POQ 35(1971). 350-7.

Morison, Robert S. Students and decision making. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1970. pp. 136.

Rev. by H. M. Clements, Sr. in SSQ 52 (1972).1018.

Nelson. See V.A.2.

Pepitone, Albert. The role of justice in interdependent decision making. JESP 7(1971).144-56.

Peterson, Robert A., and David G. Fulcher. Risky shift in marketing decision making: a nonconfirmation. PR 29 (1971).1135-8.

Prewitt, Kenneth, and Heinz Eulau. Social bias in leadership selection, political recruitment, and electoral context. JP 33(1971).293-315.

Punnett. See V.B.2.

Rosenbaum, Leonard L., and William B. Rosenbaum. Morale and productivity consequences of group leadership style, stress, and type of task. JAP 55 (1971).343-8.

Sargent, James F., and Gerald R. Miller. Some differences in certain communication behaviors of autocratic and democratic leaders. JC 21(1971).233-52.

Scism. See V.A.2.

Shanteau, J. C. An additive model for sequential decision making. JExP 85 (1970).181-91.

Silk, Alvin J. Response set and the measurement of self-designated opinion leadership. POQ 35(1971).383-97.

Spaeth and Peterson. See V.A.2.

Vertreace, Walter C., and Carolyn H. Simmons. Attempted leadership in the leaderless group discussion as a function of motivation and ego involvement. JPSP 19(1971).285-9.

White. See V.B.4.

Wilson, Stephen R. Leadership, participation, and self-orientation in observed and nonobserved groups. JAP 55(1971).433-8.

Wolfinger. See V.B.1.

10. *Group Processes*

Aldrich, Howard. Organizational boundaries and interorganizational conflict. HR 24(1971).279-94.

Allen, Vernon L. and John M. Levine. Social support and conformity: the effect of response order and differentiation from the group. BJSCP 10 (1971).181-4.

Andrews, I. R., and D. L. Johnson. Small-group polarization of judgments. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).191-2.

Aronoff, Joel, and Lawrence A. Messé. Motivational determinants of small-group structure. JPSP 17(1971).319-24.

Baron, Robert S.; Kenneth L. Dion; Penny H. Baron; and Norman Miller. Group consensus and cultural values as determinants of risk taking. JPSP 20(1971).446-55.

Bessier, Arnold R. Identity formation within groups. Journal of Humanistic Psychology 11(1971).133-46.

Blau, Peter M., and Richard A. Schoenherr. The structure of organizations. New York: Basic Books. pp. 445.

Rev. by J. Kenneth Benson in SSQ 52(1972). 1001.

Bodaken, Edward M.; William B. Lashbrook; and Marie Champagne. PROANA5: a computerized technique for the analysis of small group interaction. WS 35(1971).112-5.

Bolman, Lee. Some effects of trainers on their T groups. JABS 7(1971).309-25.

Brannon. See V.G.1.

Brewer, John. Flow of communications, expert qualifications and organizational authority structures. ASR 36(1971). 475-84.

Burgoon, Michael. Amount of conflicting information in a group discussion and tolerance for ambiguity as predictors of task attractiveness. SM 38(1971).121-4.

Burnstein, Eugene, and Stuart Katz. Individual commitment to risky and conservative choices as a determinant of shifts in group decisions. JPer 39 (1971).564-80.

———; Harold Miller; Amiram Vinokur; Stuart Katz; and Joan Crowley. Risky shift is eminently rational. JPSP 20(1971).462-71.

Carlson, Julia A., and Clive M. Davis. Cultural values and the risky shift: a cross-cultural test in Uganda and the United States. JPSP 20(1971).392-9.

Cartwright, Dorwin. Risk taking by individuals and groups: an assessment of research employing choice dilemmas. JPSP 20(1971).361-78.

Castore, Carl H.; Kevin Peterson; and Thomas A. Goodrich. Risky shift: social value or social choice? An alternative model. JPSP 20(1971).487-94.

Cathcart, Robert S., and Larry A. Samovar, eds. Small group communication; a reader. Dubuque, Ia.: William C. Brown, 1970. pp. xi+432.

Rev. by James M. Lahiff in SSJ 36(1971).406; by Dennis S. Gouran in ST 20(1971).155.

Clark, Russell D. III. Group-induced shift toward risk: a critical appraisal. PB 76(1971).251-70.

———; Walter H. Crockett; and Richard L. Archer. Risk-as-value hypothesis: the relationship between perception of self, others, and the risky shift. JPSP 20(1971).425-9.

Clement, David E. Learning and retention in student-led discussion groups. JSP 84(1971).279-86.

Cooper, Gary L. T-Group training and self-actualization. PR 28(1971).391-4.

Curtis, James. Voluntary associations joining: a cross-national comparative note. ASR 36(1971).872-80.

Danish, Steven J. Factors influencing changes in empathy following a group experience. JCP 18(1971).262-7.

Davis, James H. Group performance. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1969. pp. x+115.

Rev. by James V. Fee in TS 21(Winter (1973).45.

Delbecq, André L., and Andrew H. Van de Ven. A group process model for problem identification and program planning. JABS 7(1971).466-92.

Dion, Kenneth L.; and Norman Miller. An analysis of the familiarization explanation of the risky-shift. JESP 7 (1971).524-33.

———; ———; and Mary Ann Magnan. Cohesiveness and social responsibility as determinants of group risk taking. JPSP 20(1971).100-6.

Druckman, Daniel. On the effects of group representation. JPSP 18(1971). 273-4.

DuBois, Rachel Davis, and Mew-Soong Li. Reducing social tension and conflict through the group conversation method. New York: Association Press. pp. 159.

Rev. by Paul G. Friedman in QJS 57(1971). 482.

Edelstein, J. David, and Malcolm Warner. Voting and allied systems in group decision-making (their relationship to innovation, competition and conflict resolution). HR 24(1971).179-88.

Ferguson, Duncan A., and Neil Vidmar. Effects of group discussion on estimates of culturally appropriate risk levels. JPSP 20(1971).436-45.

Fink, Stephen L.; Joel Beak; and Kenneth Taddeo. Organizational crisis and change. JABS 7(1971).15-37.

Finlay, Joel S. Group discussion as a total approach to directing. OSJ 9 (1971).27-32.

Fishburn, Peter C. A comparative analysis of group decision methods. Behavioral Science 16(1971).538-44.

Fisher, B. Aubrey. See II.

———, and Leonard Hawes. An interact system model: generating a grounded theory of small groups. QJS 57(1971). 444-53.

Fishman, Steven T., and M. Mike Nawas. Standardized desensitization method in group treatments. JCP 18 (1971).520-3.

Frank, Frederic, and Lynne R. Anderson. Effects of task and group size upon group productivity and member satisfaction. Sociometry 34(1971).135-48.

Frankiel, Harry H. Mutually perceived therapeutic relationships in T groups: the co-trainer puzzle. JABS 7(1971). 449-65.

Good, Lawrence R., and Don A. Nelson. Effects of person-group and intragroup attitude similarity on perceived group attractiveness and cohesiveness. Psychonomic Science 25(1971).215-17.

Gouran, Dennis S., and Jack L. Whitehead. An investigation of ratings of discussion statements by participants and observers. CSSJ 22(1971).263-8.

Grupp. See V.A.2.

Guttentag, Marcia, and Ruth Freed. The effect on risk taking of sex of group members, group homogeneity, and problem content. JSP 83(1971). 305-6.

Hage, Jerald; Michael Aiken; and Cora Bagley Marrett. Organization structure and communications. ASR 36 (1971).860-72.

Haley, Hugh J., and Brendan Gail Rule. Group composition effects on risk taking. JPer 39(1971).150-61.

Hardy. See V.C.9.

Hare, A. Paul, and Hartman Scheiblechner. Computer simulation of small group decisions: Model Three. Behavioral Science 16(1971).399-403.

Harmon, Shirley J. Crisis: group response to emergency. JC 21(1971).266-72.

Harrow, Martin; Boris M. Astrachan; Gary J. Tucker; Edward B. Klein; and James C. Miller. The T-group and study group laboratory experiences. JSP 83(1971).225-37.

Harshbarger, Dwight. An investigation of a structural model of a small group problem solving. HR 24(1971).43-64.

Hartnett, John J. Group risk taking and constituency power. JPsy 77(1971).273-8.

———. Group risk taking and expected values. JPsy 79(1971).131-4.

Hellebrandt, E. T., and John E. Stinson. The effects of T-Group training on business game results. JPsy 77 (1971).271-2.

Hillery, George A., Jr. Freedom and social organization: a comparative analysis. ASR 36(1971).51-65.

Holdaway, Edward A., and Thomas A. Blowers. Administrative ratios and organization size: a longitudinal examination. ASR 36(1971).278-86.

Hornstein, Harvey A.; Barbara Benedict Bunker; and Marion G. Hornstein. Some conceptual issues in individual and group-oriented strategies of intervention into organizations. JABS 7 (1971).557-67.

Horowitz, Irwin A. The effect of group norms on bystander intervention. JSP 83(1971).265-73.

Huseman, Richard C.; Cal M. Logue; and Dwight W. Freshley. Readings in interpersonal and organizational communication. Boston: Holbrook Press, 1969. pp. x+196.

Rev. by Michael Z. Sincoff in ST 20(1971). 227.

Hyman, Herbert H., and Charles R. Wright. Trends in voluntary association memberships of American adults: replication based on secondary analysis of national sample surveys. ASR 36(1971).191-206.

Jellison, Jerald M., and John Riskind. Attribution of risk to others as a function of their ability. JPSP 20(1971). 113-15.

Johnson, Daniel L., and L. Robert Andrews. Risky-shift phenomenon tested with consumer products as stimuli. JPSP 20(1971).382-5.

Kahn, Michael H.; and Kjell E. Rudestam. The relationship between liking and perceived self-disclosure in small groups. JPsy 78(1971).81-5.

Katz, Daniel, and Basil S. Georgopoulos. Organizations in a changing world. JABS 7(1971).342-70.

Koch, Sigmund. The image of man implicit in group encounter theory. Journal of Humanistic Psychology 11 (1971).109-28.

See response by Gerard V. Haigh, 129-32.

Korte, Charles. Effects of individual responsibility and group communication on help-giving in an emergency. HR 24(1971.149-60.

Krohn, Roger G. Conflict and function: some basic issues in bureaucratic theory. British Journal of Sociology 22 (1971).115-32.

Lakin, Martin. Group sensitivity training: uses and abuses. ETC. 28(1971). 201-12.

Lamm, Helmut; Edith Schaude; and Gisela Trommsdorff. Risky shift as a function of group members' value of risk and need for approval. JPSP 20 (1971).430-5.

Lander. See V.B.2.

Larsen, Knud S. Dogmatism and sociometric status. . . . See V.C.6.

Larson, Carl E. Speech communication research on small groups. ST 20(1971). 89-107.

Larson, Charles U. See V.C.9.

Laumann and Segal. See V.C.6.

Leathers, Dale G. See II.

———. Testing for determinant interactions in the small group communication process. SM 38(1971).182-9.

Levine, Ned. Emotional factors in group development. HR 24(1971).65-90.

Lichtman, Cary M., and Raymond G. Hunt. Personality and organization theory: a review of some conceptual literature. PB 76(1971).271-94.

Long, T. J.; J. M. Schuerger; D. A. Bosshart; and R. J. Menges. Fluctuation in psychological state during two encounter-group weekends. PR 29 (1971).267-74.

Lupfer, Michael; Mark Jones; Lionel Spaulding; and Richard Archer. Risk-taking in cooperative and competitive dyads. Journal of Conflict Resolution 15(1971).385-92.

McCauley, Clark; Nathan Kogan; and Alan I. Teger. Order effects in answering risk dilemmas for self and others. JPSP 20(1971).423-4.

———: Alan I. Teger; and Nathan Kogan. Effect of the pretest in the risky-shift paradigm. JPSP 20(1971).379-81.

McCroskey, James C., and David W. Wright. The development of an instrument for measuring interaction behavior in small groups. SM 38(1971).335-40.

McNeil, Kenneth, and James D. Thomson. The regeneration of social organizations. ASR 36(1971).624-37.

Meador, Betty D. Individual process in a basic encounter group. JCP 18(1971).70-6.

Meichenbaum, Donald H.; J. Barnard Gilmore; and Al Fedoravicius. Group insight versus group desensitization in treating speech anxiety. JCCP 36(1971).410-21.

Miller, James G. Living systems: the group. Behavioral Science 16(1971).302-98.

———. The nature of living systems. Behavioral Science 16(1971).277-301.

Mitscherlich, Alexander. Psychoanalysis and the aggression of large groups. International Journal of Psycho-Analysis 52(1971).161-7.

Montgomery, Robert L. Status, conformity, and resistance to compliance in natural groups. JSP 84(1971).197-206.

Moscow, David. T-group training in the Netherlands: an evaluation and cross-cultural comparison. JABS 7(1971).427-48.

Mulder, Mauk; Jan R. Ritsema van Eck; and Rendel D. de Jong. An organization in crisis and non-crisis situations. HR 24(1971).19-42.

Myers, David G., and George D. Bishop. Enhancement of dominant attitudes in group discussion. JPSP 20(1971).386-91.

———; David W. Wong; and Peter Murdoch. Discussion arguments, information about others' responses, and risky shift. Psychonomic Science 24(1971).81-3.

Perrow, Charles. Organizational analysis: a sociological view. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth, 1970. pp. xiii+192.

Rev. by Roger K. Mosvick in JC 21(1971).183.

Phillips, Gerald M., and Eugene C. Erickson. Interpersonal dynamics in the small group. New York: Random House, 1970. pp. v+242.

Rev. by Stewart L. Tubbs in QJS 57(1971).481.

Pino, Christopher J. Relation of a trainability index to T-Group outcomes. JAP 55(1971).439-42.

Pollack, Donald, and Gerald Stanley. Coping and marathon sensitivity training. PR 29(1971).379-85.

Pruitt, D. G. Choice shifts in group discussion: an introductory review. JPSP 20(1971).339-60.

———. Conclusions: toward an understanding of choice shifts in group discussion. JPSP 20(1971).495-510.

Quey, Richard L. Functions and dynamics of work groups. AP 26(1971).1077-83.

Rosenbaum and Rosenbaum. See V.C.9.

Rosengren, William R. The rhetoric of value transfer in organizations. Sociological Inquiry 41(1971).47-56.

Rubin, Jeffrey. The nature and success of influence attempts in a four-party bargaining relationship. JESP 7(1971).17-35.

Sensitivity training: approaches and applications. Ed. A. Paul Hare. Sociological Inquiry 41(1971).125-244.

Includes the following contributions: **Paul Hare**, Editor's foreword, 125-32; **Kurt W. Back**, Varieties of sensitivity training, 133-7; **Thomas J. Cottle**, The children of nine lives, 139-48; **Uriel G. Foa and Gregory W. Donnenwerth**, Love poverty in modern culture and sensitivity training, 149-60; **Marshall E. Shumsky**, A sociolinguistic approach to encounter groups, 161-74; **Howard W. Polsky**, Notes on personal feedback in sensitivity training, 175-82; Richard Schmuck, Philip Runkel, and Daniel Langmeyer. Theory to guide organizational training in schools, 183-92; Daniel Langmeyer, Richard Schmuck, and Philip Runkel. Technology for organizational training in schools, 193-204; George I. Brown. Proceed with caution: on teaching and therapy, 205-10; John Baumgold. Developing sensitivity behind bars, 211-6; Paul C. Buchanan. Sensitivity, or laboratory, training in industry, 217-26; Hedley G. Dimock. Sensitivity training as a method of increasing on-the-job effectiveness, 227-32; Ernest K. Alix and Richard M. Thomas. Toward increasing the sociological relevance of sensitivity training, 233-44.

Shaffer, Helen B. Encounter groups. Editorial Research Reports (1971), I, 165-86.

Shaw, Marvin E. Group dynamics: the psychology of small group behavior. New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. xviii+414.

Rev. by Dennis S. Gouran in QJS 58(1972). 474.

———, and George R. Breed. Some effects of attribution of responsibility upon the effectiveness of small problem-solving groups. Psychonomic Science 22(1971).207-9.

———, and Trueman R. Tremble, Jr. Effects of attribution of responsibility for a negative event to a group member upon group process as a function of the structure of the event. Sociometry 34(1971).504-14.

Silverthorne, Colin P. Information input and the group shift phenomenon in risk taking. JPSP 20(1971).456-61.

Smith, Peter B. Correlations among some tests of T-group learning. JABS 7 (1971).508-11.

Smith, William S. The contribution of discussion to the development of clinical method. SSJ 36(1971).267-74.

Sorenson, James R. Task demands, group interaction and group performance. Sociometry 34(1971).483-95.

Steil, Lyman K. The relevance of modern organization theory to organizational communication. CSSJ 22(1971). 78-81.

———, and John Kolon. Analysis of the risky-shift in adolescent groups. MSAJ 6(1971).71-83.

Stokes, Joseph Powell. Effects of familiarization and knowledge of others' odds choices and shifts to risk and caution. JPSP 20(1971).407-12.

Stone, Thomas H. Effects of mode of organization and feedback level on creative task groups. JAP 55(1971).324-30.

Styskal. See V.A.3.

Taylor, James C. Some effects of technology in organizational change. HR 24(1971).105-24.

Trotzer, James P. Process comparison of encounter groups and discussion groups using videotaped excerpts. JCP 18(1971).358-61.

Uhes, Michael J. Expression of hostility as a function of an encounter group. PR 28(1971).733-4.

Vertreace. See V.C.9.

Vidmar, Neil. Effects of representational roles and mediators on negotiation effectiveness. JPSP 17(1971).48-58.

———, and Terry C. Burdeny. Effects of group size and item type on the "group shift" effect. CJBS 3(1971).393-407.

———, and J. Richard Hackman. Interlaboratory generalizability of small group research: an experimental study. JSP 83(1971).129-39.

Vinokur, Amiram. Cognitive and affective processes influencing risk taking in groups: an expected utility approach. JPSP 20(1971).472-86.

———. Review and theoretical analysis of the effects of group processes upon individual and group decisions involving risk. PB 76(1971).231-50.

Wager, L. Wesley. The expansion of organizational authority and conditions affecting its denial. Sociometry 34 (1971).91-113.

Watson. See V.C.5.

Weaver, Richard L., II. Sensitivity training and effective group discussion. ST 20(1971).203-7.

Weick, Karl E. The social psychology of organizing. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1969. pp. vi+121.

Rev. by James V. Fee in TS 21(Winter 1973).45.

Welty, Gordon, and Alfred Beradino. A possibility theorem on dynamic organizational research. SSQ 51(1971).953-8.

Willems, Edwin P., and Russell D. Clark III. Shift toward risk and heterogeneity of groups. JESP 7(1971).304-42.

Wilson. See V.C.9.

Yukl, Gary A., and Kenneth N. Wexley, eds. Readings in organizational and industrial psychology. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. viii+590.

Rev. by W. Charles Redding in QJS 58 (1972).228.

Zima, Joseph P. Communication problems in organizations. MSAJ 6(1971).60-70.

D. Rhetoric; Rhetorical Theory; Criticism; Platform Address

1. *Rhetoric; Theory; Style*

Andrews. See V.A.2.

Becker, Lawrence C. Determinism as a rhetorical problem. P&R 4(1971).20-8.

Bennett, William. Conflict rhetoric and game theory: an extrapolation and example. SSCJ 37(1971).34-46.

Biehle, Herbert. Redetechnik. Einführung in die Rhetorik. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1968. pp. 212.

Rev. by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 57 (1971).358.

Booth, Wayne C. Now don't try to reason with me: essays and ironies for a credulous age. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1970. pp. x+387.

Rev. by Thomas W. Benson in QJS 58 (1972).108.

Bormann. See V.A.1.

Bosmajian. See V.C.3.

Bowers and Ochs. See V.A.1.

Brandes. See V.A.1.

Brockriede and Scott. See V.A.1.

Campbell. See V.A.1.

Chatman, Seymour, ed. Literary style: a symposium. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xv+427.

Rev. by Jane Blankenship in QJS 58(1972).242.

Chenoweth, Lawrence. The rhetoric of hope and despair: a study of the Jimi Hendrix experience and the Jefferson Airplane. AmQ 23(1971).25-45.

Corder, Jim W. Uses of rhetoric. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott. pp. xi+230.

Rev. by Richard Conville in SSCJ 37(1972).330; by Michael R. Hagan in ST 21(1972).240; by L. Brooks Hill in QJS 57(1971).467.

Deethardt, John F. Searching for a relevant rhetoric in Germany. ST 20 (1971).255-62.

deSpain, Jerry Lynn. A rhetorical view of J. R. R. Tolkien's *The Lord of the Rings* trilogy. WS 35(1971).88-95.

Early Negro writing, 1760-1837. Selected and introduced by Dorothy Porter. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. xiii+655.

Rev. by Gerald Fulkerson in SSCJ 38(1972).112.

Early black rhetoric anthology.

Elertsen, Heinz. Moderne Rhetorik: Rede und Gespräch in der Wirtschaft und im öffentlichen Leben. Heidelberg: Sauer-Verlag, 1969. pp. 152.

Rev. by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 57 (1971).358.

Gadamer, Hans-Georg. Rhétorique, herméneutique et critique de l'idéologie. APhil 34(1971).207-30.

Geissner, Helmut. Rede in der öffentlichkeit: eine Einführung in die Rhetorik. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1969. pp. 103.

Rev. by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 57 (1971).358.

Gilbert. See V.A.3.

Golden, James L., and Richard D. Rieke. The rhetoric of black Americans. Columbus: Charles E. Merrill. pp. xiii+557.

Rev. by Lyndrey A. Niles in QJS 58(1972).113.

Goodman, Richard J., and William I. Gorden. The rhetoric of desecration. QJS 57(1971).23-31.

Flag desecration.

Gorden, William I. Rhetoric-communication concepts illustrated by several academic games: metaphor and mystique at play. TS 19(Summer 1971). 27-33.

Grady, Michael. A conceptual rhetoric of the composition. CCC 22(1971).348-54.

Gregg. See V.A.1.

Hahn, Dan F., and Ruth M. Gonchar. Studying social movements: a rhetorical methodiology. ST 20(1971).44-52.

Halverson, John. The psychopathology of style: the case of right-wing rhetoric. AR 31(1971).97-108.

Hauser, Gerard A. Rhetoric as a way of knowing. TS 19(Winter 1971).43-8.

Essay review.

Heisey. See V.G.1.

Howe. See V.G.1.

Howell, Wilbur Samuel. Eighteenth-century British logic and rhetoric. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. xii+742.

Rev. by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in QJS 58 (1972).344; by L. Brooks Hill in QJS 58 (1972).346.

Johannesen, Richard L., ed. Contemporary theories of rhetoric: selected readings. New York: Harper & Row. pp. 401.

Rev. by Ray Lynn Anderson in TS 20 (Spring 1972).63; by Barbara A. Larson in ST 21(1972).334; by Thomas W. Benson in QJS 58(1972). 352.

———; Rennard Strickland; and Ralph T. Eubanks, eds. Language is sermonic: Richard M. Weaver on the nature of rhetoric. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. vii+230.

Rev. by James L. Golden in SSJ 36(1971). 404; by Robert L. Scott in QJS 57(1971).249.

Katope and Zolbrod. See V.A.1.

Kennedy. See III.B.

Larson, Richard L. Invention once more: a role for rhetorical analysis. College English 32(1971)665-72.

———. Learning about rhetoric from writing about literature. College English 32(1971).679-87.

———. Toward a linear rhetoric of the essay. CCC 22(1971).140-6.

Lemmermann, Heinz. Lehrbuch der Rhetorik. München: Günter Olzog Verlag, 1968. pp. 232.

Rev. by Fredrick Trautmann in QJS 57 (1971).358.

Logue, Cal M. Reporting rhetoric. NCJS 5(Fall 1971).15-21.

Discusses the newspaper reporter as a communication critic.

Lomas and Taylor. See V.A.3.

McDowell. See V.A.2.

Macksoud, S. John. Phenomenology, experience and interpretation. P&R 4 (1971).139-49.

Melia, Trevor. In defense of the subtle dancer. TS 19(Winter 1971).29-35.

Essay review of selected rhetorical texts.

Nelson, John S. That reality gap and the rhetoric of distortion. Speaker and Gavel 8(1971).73-8.

Palmer, Richard E. Hermeneutics: interpretation theory in Schleiermacher, Dilthey, Heidegger, and Gadamer. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1969. pp. xviii+283.

Rev. by Thomas O. Sloan in QJS 57(1971). 102.

Reynolds. See V.A.3.

Rich and Smith. See V.A.1.

Ritzenhein. See V.D.2.

Rosengren. See V.C.10.

SCA Doctoral Honors Seminar Abstracts: comparative rhetoric. Interchange 1(February 1971).[19-57].

Seminar held on November 3 and 4, 1970, under the sponsorship of the University of Southern California and UCLA. Papers abstracted include the following: Don Abbott, Campbell and Burke: two generations of the new rhetoric; William Bailey, The non-dualism of three Eastern religions: rhetorical implications; Thomas Farrell, The nature of confrontation rhetoric; Michael P. Graves, George Fox's inter- and intra-group rhetoric at Barbados; James N. Holm, Jr., On rhetoric: culture and communication; Thomas Jonas, Comparative communication criticism; Diane Keane, How the function of rhetoric in the Aristotelian system operates in ancient Chinese philosophy; Sara Pitzer, The interview as a research tool in rhetorical studies; Sharon Ruhly, An implication of the comparative study of modern rhetorics: the establishment of an ethic for the intercultural rhetorical situation; and Steven Shiffrin, Topoi: a tool for the comparative study of rhetorical discourse.

Sevitch. See V.F.1., *s.v.* 'Gary.'

Sharpham, John R.; George A. Matter; and Wayne Brockriede. The interpretative experience as a rhetorical transaction. CSSJ 22(1971).143-50.

Sloan, Thomas O. Oral interpretation in the ages before Sheridan and Walker. WS 35(1971).147-54.

Smiley, Sam. Rhetorical principles in didactic drama. QJS 57(1971).147-52.

Smith, Arthur L. Markings of an African concept of rhetoric. TS 19(Spring 1971).13-8.

——— and Robb. See V.D.2.

Stucki, Pierre-André. Rhétorique et herméneutique. RTP 21(1971).385-413.

Wallace, Karl. Understanding discourse: the speech act and rhetorical action. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xi+150.

Rev. by J. R. McNally in TS 19 (Winter 1971).68; by James R. Enfield in QJS 57 (1971).251.

Wasby, Stephen L. Rhetoricians and political scientists: some lines of converging interest. SSJ 36(1971).231-42.

Weatherly. See V.A.2.

Weaver, Richard L., II. Role playing and five rhetorical canons. TS 19 (Summer 1971).35-9.

Wilson, John F. Six rhetorics for perennial study. TS 19(Winter 1971).49-54.

Essay review of works by Kenneth Burke, I. A. Richards, James A. Winans, S. I. Hayakawa, Stephen E. Toulmin, and Ch. Perelman and L. Olbrechts-Tyteca.

Winterowd, W. Ross. Dispositio: the concept of form in discourse. CCC 22 (1971).39-45.

2. *Oratory; Collections of Speeches*

Armstrong, Virginia Irving, comp. I have spoken: American history through the voices of the Indians. Chicago: Swallow Press. pp. xxii+206.

Rev. by William R. Carmack in QJS 58 (1972).355.

Berquist, Goodwin F., Jr. Public address in frontier Worthington. OSJ 9 (1971).5-11.

Worthington, Ohio.

Brewer, David J. The world's best orations. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press. 1970. 2 vols.

Rev. by Kenneth G. Wilkens in QJS 57 (1971).253.

Reprint through a reduction process of original ten-volume work (1899).

Browne, Robert M. The Shropshire lad as funeral orator. QJS 57(1971).134-9.

Rhetorical analysis of Housman's "To An Athlete Dying Young."

Carpenter, Ronald H., and Robert V. Seltzer. Situational style and the Rotunda eulogies. CSSJ 22(1971).11-5.

Devlin, L. Patrick. Contemporary political speaking. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth. pp. vi+157.

Rev. by William A. Linsley in QJS 58(1972) 353.

Foner, Philip S. The Black Panther speaks. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1970. pp. xxx+274.

Rev. by Billy W. Reed in TS 19 (Spring 1971).55; by Andrea L. Rich in QJS 58 (1971).112.

Graham, John, ed. Great American speeches, 1898-1963: texts and studies. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970. pp. 269.

Rev. by Jerry Tarver in SSCJ 37(1971).106; by Robert J. Brake in ST 20(1971).87; by Kathleen Edgerton Kendall in QJS 57(1971) 115.

Hart, Roderick P. The rhetoric of the true believer. SM 38(1971).249-61.

Analyzes fifty-four contemporary (1958-1968) speeches.

Holland, DeWitte, and Robert Oliver, eds. A history of public speaking in Pennsylvania. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania Speech Association. pp. ii+356.

Rev. by Peter E. Kane in TS 20(Winter 1972).60.

Jens, Walter. Von Deutscher Rede. Munich: E. Piper, 1969. pp. 217.

Rev. by Robert A. Griffin in QJS 57(1971).250.

McBath, James H., and Walter R. Fisher, eds. British public addresses: 1828-1960. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xii+577.

Rev. by Bower Aly in QJS 58(1972).362.

McCurdy, Frances Lea. Stump, bar, and pulpit: speechmaking on the Missouri frontier. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1969. pp. xiv+218.

Rev. by Ernest G. Bormann in QJS 57(1971).114.

McLeod, A. L., ed. Australia speaks: an anthology of Australian speeches. Sydney: Wentworth Press, 1969. pp. 213.

Rev. by Marie Wittek in QJS 57(1971).253.

O'Neill, Daniel J., ed. Speeches by black Americans. Belmont, Calif.: Dickenson. pp. xiii+274.

Rev. by Gerald Fulkerson in ST 21(1972).241.

Potter, David, and Gordon L. Thomas, eds. The colonial idiom. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, Feffer and Simmons, 1970. pp. xiii+639.

Rev. by Harold Mixon in SSJ 36(1971).401; by Carl L. Kell in QJS 57(1971).361.

Collection of speeches from the period since the founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony to the Declaration of Independence.

Prosser, Michael H., ed. Sow the wind, reap the whirlwind: heads of state address the United Nations. New York: William Morrow, 1970. Two vols. pp 1467.

Rev. by Akira Sanbonmatsu in TS 19(Summer 1971).58; by James R. Andrews in QJS 57(1971).466.

Representative American speeches: 1969-1970. Ed. Lester Thonssen. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1970. pp. 208.

Rev. by John Bliese in QJS 57(1971).254.

Representative American speeches: 1970-1971. Ed. Waldo Braden. New York: H. W. Wilson. pp. 153.

Rev. by G. Allan Yeomans in SSCJ 38(1973).298.

Ritzenhein, Donald. Wartime inaugurals: a study of rhetorical situation. MSAJ 6(1971).25-35.

Sanderson, Sarah E. Controls on the presentation of the 1960 nomination speeches for President—an anecdotal account. WS 35(1971).130-4.

Smith, Arthur L., and Stephen Robb, eds. The voice of black rhetoric: selections. Boston: Allyn and Bacon. pp. viii+318.

Rev. by Robert T. Oliver in QJS 58(1972).361.

Vanderweth, W. C., ed. Indian oratory: famous speeches by noted Indian chieftains. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xvii+292.

Rev. by Lynn R. Osborn in QJS 58(1972).246.

Zacharias, Donald W., ed. In pursuit of peace: speeches of the sixties. New York: Random House, 1970. pp. xii+172.

Rev. by John C. Hammerback in QJS 58(1972).115.

3. *Criticism: Aesthetics*

Alkon, Paul L. Critical and logical concepts of method from Addison to Coleridge. E-CS 5(1971).97-121.

Baskerville, Barnet. Rhetorical criticism, 1971: retrospect, prospect, introspect. SSCJ 37(1971).113-24.

Brown, Lee B. Traditional aesthetics revisited. JAAC 29(1971).313-51.

Campbell, Paul N. Communication aesthetics. TS 19(Summer 1971).7-18.

Casebier, Allan. The concept of aesthetic distance. Personalist 52(1971).70-91.

Forrest-Thomson, Veronica. Irrationality and artifice: a problem in recent poetics. BJA 11(1971).123-33.

Fraser, John. Stretches and languages: a contribution to critical theory. College English 32(1971).381-98.

Kolnai, Aurel. Aesthetic and moral experience: the five contrasts. BJA 11 (1971).178-88.

Lang, Berel. Aesthetic proximity: an agency of belief. IPQ 11(1971).546-60.

Lomas, Charles W. Resources for the history and criticism of public address. TS 19(Winter 1971).37-42.

Essay review.

Margolis, Joseph. Critics and literature. BJA 11(1971).369-84.

Ratcliff, Linnea. Rhetorical criticism: an alternative perspective. SSCJ 37 (1971).125-35.

SCA Doctoral Honors Seminar Abstracts: contemporary rhetorical criticism. Interchange 1(December 1971). 21-30.

Includes the following abstracts of papers delivered at The University of Texas at Austin in the Spring of 1971; Lee Buice, A pattern of polarization in contemporary rhetoric 22-3; Eugene C. Elser, An image-centered dialogical approach to rhetorical criticism. 23-4; Joyce Frost, The rhetoric of Consciousness III: a rejection of rationality, 24-5; Robert Heath, Conflict in the black revolution: a critical application of Kenneth Burke's theory of dialectic, 25-6; Stephen E. Lucas, The rhetorical critic and the rhetoric of protest, 26-7; Anita Shmukler, Applying Perelman's *New Rhetoric*: a consideration of style as argument, 27-9; James F. Vickrey, Jr., Assessment of "effect" and "ethics": essential requirement of the rhetorical criticism of a speech, 29-30.

Slote, Michael A. The rationality of aesthetic value judgments. JPhil 68(1971). 821-39.

Starobinski, Jean. Considerations on the present state of literacy criticism. Diogenes 74(1971).57-88.

Starzyk, Lawrence J. Towards a reassessment of early Victorian aesthetics. BJA 11(1971).167-77.

Thonssen, Lester; A. Craig Baird; and Waldo W. Braden. Speech criticism. 2nd ed. New York: Ronald Press, 1970. pp. x+580.

Rev. by Carroll C. Arnold in SSCJ 37(1971). 104; by Richard B. Gregg in TS 20(Winter 1971).53; by R. F. Somer in QJS 57(1971). 467.

Weiss, Robert O., and Bernard L. Brock, eds. Current criticism. Slippery Rock, Pa.: Delta Sigma Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha. pp. v+108.

Rev. by Peter Kane in TS 20 (Winter 1972). 60.

Collection of 21 articles originally published in *Speaker and Gavel* since 1966.

Williamson, Eugene. R. G. Moulton and modern criticism. JEGP 70(1971).632-48.

4. *Ethics: Morality: Truth*

Arendt, Hannah. Thinking and moral considerations. Social Research 38 (1971).417-46.

Bentham. See V.F.2., *s.v.* 'Bentham.'

Brown, Lloyd W. The moral significance of European languages in African literature. TS 19(Spring 1971).3-11.

Douglas, Jack D., ed. Deviance and respectability: the social construction of moral meanings. New York: Basic Books, 1970. pp. 468.

Rev. by Peter K. Manning in SQ 12(1971). 551.

Feshbach, Seymour. Dynamics and morality of violence and aggression: some psychological considerations. AP 26 (1971).281-92.

Fromm, Eberhard. Die bürgerliche Ethik im System der geistigen Manipulierung und der ideologischen Diversion. DZP 19(1971).1134-51.

Horowitz, Robert. The concept of responsibility. ETC. 28(1971).399-407.

Distinguishes four types of responsibility: legal, moral, causal, and metaphysical.

Howe, Daniel Walker. The Unitarian conscience: Harvard moral philosophy, 1805-1861. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 1970. pp. viii+398.

Rev. by Wilson Smith in AHR 77(1972).206.

Kavolis, Vytautas. Revisionist ethics, post-conventional moralities. JHR 19 (1971).512-29.

Kelley, Harold H. Moral evaluation. AP 26(1971).293-300.

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz. Ethical evaluation. IPQ 11(1971).335-40.

Motley. See V.C.1.

Nikelly. See II.

Ossowska, Maria. Social determinants of moral ideas. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. 1970. pp. 190.

Rev. by Edwin B. Allaire in SSQ 52(1972).1003.

Rapoport, Anatol. The scientist's moral responsibility. ETC. 28(1971).391-8.

E. ARGUMENTATION; LOGIC; DEBATE

Andrews. See V.A.3.

Apostel, Leo. Assertion logic and theory of argumentation. P&R 4(1971).92-110.

Aqvist, Lennart. Revised foundations for imperative-epistemic and interrogative logic. Theoria 37(1971).33-73.

Black, Max. Margins of precision: essays in logic and language. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1970. pp. vii+277.

Rev. by Bruce E. Gronbeck in QJS 58(1972).485.

Crawford, Richard J. A proposition revolt in intercollegiate debate. WS 35 (1971).116-23.

D'Angelo, Gary. A schema for the utilization of attitude theory within the Toulmin model of argument. CSSJ 22 (1971).100-9.

Dickens and Schwartz. See V.B.4.

Dumitriu, Anton. La science de la logique. Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic 12(1971).385-406.

Duncan, Roger. The dialectical destruction of rhetorical figures: a Platonic response to John Kozy, Jr. P&R 4 (1971).175-7.

See Kozy's "The Argumentative Use of Rhetorical Figures," *P&R* 3(1970).141-51.

Garrett. See V.A.2.

Gilbert. See V.A.3.

Gonchar, Ruth M. Common ground: positive and negative identification. Speaker and Gavel 8(1971).45-8.

Discusses campaign of William Buckley.

Gruner, Charles R.; Richard C. Huseman; and James L. Luck. Debating ability, critical thinking ability, and authoritarianism. Speaker and Gavel 8(1971).63-5.

Hacking, Ian. The Leibniz-Carnap program for inductive logic. JPhil 68 (1971).597-610.

Hansson, Bengt. Deontic logic and different levels of generality. Theoria 36 (1971).241-8.

Heitsch, Wolfram; Heinrich Parthey; und Wolfgang Wächter. Heuristik und Dialektik. DZP 19(1971).145-59.

Howell. See V.D.1.

Infante, Dominic A. The influence of a topical system on the discovery of arguments. SM 38(1971).125-8.

Jensen. See V.B.3.

Kalinowski, Georges. Une nouvelle branche de la logique: la logique déontique. APhil 34(1971).3-36.

Kane. See V.B.3.

Kekes, John. An appraisal of the paradigm case argument. Personalist 52 (1971).581-98.

———. A refutation of solipsism. Personalist 52(1971).44-60.

King-Farlow, John. On making sense in philosophy and rhetoric (a reply to Professor Peter Schouls). P&R 4(1971).42-7.

See Schouls, "Communication, Argumentation, and Presupposition in Philosophy," *P&R* 2(1969).183-99.

Kline, John A. A Q-analysis of encoding behavior in the selection of evidence. SM 38(1971).190-7.

Kodish, Gary M. Professor Schouls' presuppositions. P&R 4(1971).48-54.

See Peter A. Schouls, "Communication, Argumentation, and Presupposition in Philosophy," *P&R* 2(1969).183-99.

Lewis, David. Completeness and decidability of three logics of counterfactual conditionals. Theoria 37(1971). 74-85.

McRae. See V.B.3.

Miller. See V.A.2.

Nish. See V.B.3.

Penny. See V.A.3.

Radford, Robert T. Logical relations and causal relations. Personalist 52 (1971).599-617.

Roberge, James J. Further examination of mediated associations in deductive reasoning. JExP 87(1971).127-9.

Robinson, Richard. Arguing from ignorance. PhQ 21(1971).97-108.

Schouls, Peter A. Reason, semantics, and argumentation in philosophy. P&R 4 (1971).124-31.

Reply to some of the objections raised by Messrs. King-Farlow [*P&R* 4(1971).42-7] and Kodish [*P&R* 4(1971).48-54] with respect to Schouls' original article [*P&R* 2(1969).183-99].

Skolnick, Paul, and Richard Heslin. Approval dependence and reactions to bad arguments and low credibility sources. JERP 5(1971).199-207.

Skorkowsky, George R., Jr. British university debating QJS 57(1971).335-43.

Thomason, Richmond H. Logic and adverbs. JPhil 68(1971).715-6.

Tompkins. See V.A.2.

Truitt, Willis H. Emerging ideologies and the concept of dialective essay. Diogenes 73(1971).70-87.

Wallace, John. Some logical roles of adverbs. JPhil 68(1971).690-714.

Walwik, Theodore J., and R. Samuel Mehrley. Intercollegiate debate: an intrapersonal view. ST 20(1971).192-4.

F. PRACTITIONERS AND THEORISTS—GENERAL

1. *American*

ACHESON. McLellan, David S. The "operational code" approach to the study of political leaders: Dean Acheson's philosophical and instrumental beliefs. CJPS 4(1971).52-75.

ADAMS. Aring, Charles D. Adams and Jefferson, a correspondence. History Today 21(1971).609-18.

ADDAMS. Levine, Daniel. Jane Addams and the liberal tradition. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin. pp. xviii+277.

Rev. by Robert H. Bremmer in JAH 58 (1971).1038.

AGNEW. Agnew, Spiro T. Frankly speaking: a collection of extraordinary speeches. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1970. pp. 108.

Rev. by Kathleen Edgerton Kendall in QJS 57(1971).115.

King and Anderson. *s.v.* 'Nixon,' *infra.*

Lowry, Dennis T. Agnew and the network TV news: a before/after content analysis. JQ 48(1971).205-10.

ALINSKY. Alinsky, Saul. Rules for radicals: a practical primer for realistic radicals. New York: Random House. pp. xxvi+196.

Rev. by Mark Hickson, III in TS 20 (Fall 1972).68; by Ray J. Fenton in ST 21(1972). 334.

ALLEN. Faries. *s.v.* 'McLaurin,' *infra.*

AUSTIN. Mazuzan, George T. Vermont's traditional Republicanism vs. the New Deal: Warren R. Austin and the election of 1934. Vermont History 39(1971).128-41.

BARKLEY. Finch, Glenn. The election of United States Senators in Kentucky: the Barkley period. FCHQ 45(1971). 286-304.

BENTLEY. Kress, Paul F. Social science and the idea of process: the ambiguous legacy of Arthur F. Bentley. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1970. pp. xiv+260.

Rev. by Thomas M. Scheidel in QJS 58 (1972).465.

BEVERIDGE. Braeman, John. Albert J. Beveridge: American nationalist. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xii+370.

Rev. by Norman M. Wilensky in JHS 37 (1971).663.

BIRCH. Bennett. See V.A.2.

Grupp. See V.A.2.

Wander. See V.A.2.

BRANDEIS. Brandeis, Louis D. Letters of Louis D. Brandeis. Vol. 1 (1870-1907): urban reformer. Ed. Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy. Albany: State Univ. of New York Press. pp. xlii+610.

Rev. by Alfred H. Kelly in JAH 58(1971).781.

Harris, Barbara Ann. The Zionist rhetoric of Louis Dembitz Brandeis. WS 35 (1971).199-209.

Urofsky, Melvin, and David Levy, eds. Letters of Louis D. Brandeis (1870-1907), urban reformer. Albany: State Univ. of New York Press. pp. 610.

Rev. by W. M. in SSQ 52(1972).1023.

BRECKINRIDGE. Gilliam, Will D., Jr. Robert J. Breckenridge: Kentucky Unionist. RKHS 69(1971).362-85.

BROWN, H. RAP. Kennicott, Patrick C., and Wayne E. Page. H. Rap Brown: the Cambridge incident. QJS 57(1971).325-34.

BROWN, JOHN. Abels, Jules. Man on fire: John Brown and the cause of liberty. New York: Macmillan. pp. xx+428.

Rev. by Louis Filler in JSH 37(1971).639; by Herbert Aptheker in JAH 58(1971).749.

Oates, Stephen B. John Brown and his judges: a critique of the historical literature. CWH 17(1971).5-21.

———. To purge this land with blood: a biography of John Brown. New York: Harper & Row, 1970. pp. xii+434.

Rev. by Tilden G. Edelstein in CWH 17 (1971).60; by Merton L. Dillon in JSH 37 (1971).111.

BROWNSON. Lapomarda, Vincent A. Orestes Augustus Brownson: a 19th century view of the blacks in American society. Mid-America 53(1971).160-9.

BRYAN. Coletta. See V.B.2.

Smith, Willard H. The pacifist thought of William Jennings Bryan. Mennonite Quarterly Review 45(1971).33-81; 152-81.

Wilson, Charles Morrow. The commoner: William Jennings Bryan. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970. pp. viii+487.

Rev. by W. T. K. Nugent in AHR 77(1972).216.

BUCKLEY. Gonchar. See V.E.

BURKE. Bormann. s.v. 'Weaver,' *infra.*

Hagan, Michael R. Kenneth Burke and generative criticism of speeches. CSSJ 22(1971).252-7.

Macksoud, S. John, and Ross Altman. Voices in opposition: a Burkeian rhetoric of *Saint Joan.* QJS 57(1971)140-6.

Nemerov, Howard. Everything, preferably all at once: *coming to terms with Kenneth Burke.* Sewanee Review 79 (1971).189-201.

Sanbonmatsu. *s.v.* 'Darrow,' *infra.*

Wellek, René. Kenneth Burke and literary criticism. Sewanee Review 79 (1971)171-88.

BURR. Daniels. *s.v.* 'Jefferson,' *infra.*

CALHOUN. Howe. See V.G.2., *s.v.* 'Gilman.'

CAPP. Schneider, Pamela. Al Capp: the image is the man. Interchange 1(December 1971).5-9.

CARMICHAEL. Pollack, Art. Stokely Carmichael's new Black Rhetoric. SSCJ 37(1971).92-4.

CHILD. Hornick, Nancy Slocum, ed. The last appeal: Lydia Maria Child's antislavery letters to John C. Underwood. VMHB 79(1971).45-54.

Reprints letters.

CHOMSKY. Chomsky: selected readings. Eds. J. P. B. Allen and Paul Van Buren. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. ix+166.

Rev. by John B. Newman in QJS 58(1972). 100.

CLAY. Howard, Victor B. Cassius M. Clay and the origins of the Republican Party. FCHQ 45(1971).49-71.

CLEAVER. Cleaver. Eldridge. Post-prison writings and speeches. Ed. Robert Scheer. New York: Random House. 1969. pp. xxiii+211.

Rev. by Marlene J. Hager in ST 20(1971). 231.

COBB. Simpson, John Eddins. Howell Cobb's bid for the presidency in 1860. GHQ 55(1971).102-13.

CONKLING. Jordan, David M. Roscoe Conkling of New York: voice in the Senate. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. xiii+464.

Rev. by Thomas C. Reeves in AHR 77 (1972).835.

CRANDALL. Fuller, Edmund. Prudence Crandall: an incident of racism in nineteenth-century Connecticut. Middletown: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 113.

Rev. by Bruce Clayton in NEQ 44(1971).668.

CURLEY. Massey. See V.A.2.

DARROW. Sanbonmatsu, Akira. Darrow and Rorke's use of Burkeian identification strategies in *New York vs. Gitlow* (1920). SM 38(1971).36-48.

DAVIES. Pilcher, George William. Samuel Davies: apostle of dissent in colonial Virginia. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press. pp. xi+229.

Rev. by William Kenney in JAH 58(1971). 996; by Sidney E. Mead in AHR 77(1972). 830.

DAVIS. Arnold, William E. An analysis of some speeches of Jefferson Davis. JMisH 33(1971).351-5.

Bryson, Thomas A. A note on Jefferson Davis's lawsuit against Appleton Publishing Company. JMisH 33(1971).149-65.

Davis, Jefferson. The papers of Jefferson Davis. Ed. Haskell M. Monroe, Jr. and James T. McIntosh. Vol. 1, 1808-1840. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xvi+591.

Rev. by David Herbert Donald in AHR 77 (1972).1506.

Hansen, Vagn K. Jefferson Davis and the repudiation of Mississippi bonds: the development of a political myth. JMisH 33(1971).105-32.

Sibley, Marilyn M., ed. Jefferson Davis recalls the past: notes of a wartime aide, William Preston Johnston. JMisH 33(1971).167-78.

DEWEY. Bednar, Charles S. Dewey's attempt to provide a metaphysical foundation for democracy. WPQ 24(1971). 28-31.

Bordeau, Edward J. John Dewey's ideas about the Great Depression. JHI 32 (1971).67-84.

Dicker, Georges. John Dewey: instrumentalism in social action. TCSPS 7 (1971).221-32.

Humphries, B. M. Dewey's *Studies in Logical Theory*. JHP 9(1971).485-90.

Phillips. *s.v.* 'James,' *infra.*

Roth. *s.v.* 'James,' *infra.*

Stine, William D. Dewey's conception of logic. Michigan Academician 4(Summer 1971). 101-13.

DOUGLAS, PAUL H. Douglas, Paul H. Three saints in politics. AS 40(1971). 223-32.

The former Illinois Senator's recollections of Congressman Jerry Voorhis (California), Senator Frank Graham (North Carolina), and Senator Herbert Lehman (New York).

DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A. Wells, Damon. Stephen Douglas: the last years, 1857-1861. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. xvi+342.

Rev. by Roger D. Bridges in CWH 17(1971). 353.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. Way, H. Frank, Jr. The study of judicial attitudes: the case of Mr. Justice Douglas. WPQ 24(1971).12-23.

DOUGLASS. Clasby, Nancy T. Frederick Douglass's "Narrative": a content analysis. CLAJ 14(1971).242-50.

Himelhoch, Myra. Frederick Douglass and Haiti's Mole St. Nicolas. JNH 56 (1971).161-80.

DU BOIS. LaRue, Homer C. W. E. B. Du Bois and the pragmatic method of truth. JHR 19(1971).82-96.

DULLES. Challener, R. D., with John Fenton. Which way, America? Dulles always knew. American Heritage 22 (June 1971).12-13, 84-93.

DUNIWAY. Mansfield, Dorothy M. Abigail S. Duniway: Suffragette with not-so-common sense. WS 35(1971).24-9.

DU PONCEAU. Stevens, Cj. Philadelphia Frenchman. QJS 57(1971).83-8.

Peter Stephen Du Ponceau (1760-1844) and his contributions to linguistics.

EISENHOWER. Branyan, Robert L., and Lawrence H. Larsen. The Eisenhower administration, 1953-1961: a documentary history. Two vols. New York: Random House. pp. xi+686; xi+687-1414.

Rev. by Alonzo L. Hamby in AHR 77(1972).1182.

ELLERY. Fowler, William M., Jr. William Ellery: making of a Rhode Island politician. Rhode Island History 30 (1971).125-35.

Revolutionary period politician.

EMERSON. McDonald, John J. Emerson and John Brown. NEQ 44(1971).377-96.

Spiller, Robert E. Emerson and Humboldt. AL 42(1971).546-8.

A note on Emerson's brief address in tribute to Alexander von Humboldt in 1869.

Tingley, Donald F. Ralph Waldo Emerson on the Illinois lecture circuit. JISHS 64(1971).192-205.

Tuerk, Richard. Los Angeles' reaction to Emerson's visit to San Francisco. NEQ 44(1971).477-82.

Emerson's trip of 1871.

ERVIN. Cox, Robert. Sam J. Ervin: a rhetoric of decision-making. NCJS 4 (Spring 1971).3-13.

EVERETT. Dozer, Donald Marquand. Lincoln's rival at Gettysburg, 1863. FCHQ 45(1971).77-81.

FLANDERS. Griffith. *s.v.* 'McCarthy,' *infra.*

FRANKLIN. Fleming, Thomas. The man who dared the lightning: a new look at Benjamin Franklin. New York: William Morrow. pp. x+532.

Rev. by Cecil B. Currey in AHR 77(1972).1503.

Morris, Richard B. Meet Dr. Franklin. American Heritage 23(December 1971).80-91.

FRENEAU. Grotta, Gerald L. Philip Freneau's crusade for open sessions of the U.S. Senate. JQ 48(1971).667-71.

GARDNER. Morrison, Joseph L. Governor O. Max Gardner: a power in North Carolina and New Deal Washington. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. xvi+323.

Rev. by Richard T. Ruetten in JSH 37 (1971).665; by Dewey W. Grantham in JAH 58(1971).797.

GARFIELD. Norris, James D., and Arthur H. Shaffer, eds. Politics and patronage in the Gilded Age: the correspondence of James A. Garfield and Charles E. Henry. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1970. pp. xxx+304.

Rev. by Kenneth E. Hendrickson, Jr. in CWH 17(1971).184; by T. Harry Williams in JSH 37(1971).119.

Stanley-Brown, Joseph. My friend Garfield. American Heritage 22(August 1971).49-53, 100-1.

Previously unpublished portion of a manuscript by Garfield's secretary.

Taylor, John M. Garfield of Ohio: the available man. New York: W. W. Norton, 1970. pp. 336.

Rev. by William P. Vaughn in JSH 37(1971).304.

GARLAND. Underhill, Lonnie E. Hamlin Garland and the final council of the Creek Nation. Journal of the West 10(1971).511-20.

GARRISON. Garrison, William Lloyd. The letters of William Lloyd Garrison. Vol. 1, I will be heard. (1822-1835). Ed. Walter M. Merrill. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xxx+616.

Rev. by Vincent A. Carrafiello in CWH 17 (1971).340; by David Herbert Donald in JAH 58(1971).743.

Jacobs, Donald M. William L. Garrison's *Liberator* and Boston's blacks, 1830-1865. NEQ 44(1971).259-77.

GARVEY. Vincent. See V.A.2.

GARY. Sevitch, Benjamin. The rhetoric of paternalism: Elbert H. Gary's arguments for the twelve-hour day. WS 35 (1971).15-23.

GIDDINGS. Stewart, James Brewer. Joshua R. Giddings and the tactics of radical politics. Cleveland: The Press of Case Western Reserve Univ., 1970. pp. xi+318.

Rev. by Hans L. Trefousse in CWH 17 (1971).66; by Thomas J. Pressley in JSH 37 (1971).472; by William H. Pease in JAH 58 (1971).1013.

GOURDIN. Ringold, May Spencer. Robert Newman Gourdin and the "1860 Association." GHQ 55(1971). 201-9.

Organization founded in South Carolina to promote the cause of secession.

GRADY. Griffith, Benjamin W. The Piedmont Chatauqua: Henry Grady's grandiose scheme. GHQ 55(1971).254-8.

GRAHAM. Douglas *s.v.* 'Douglas, Paul H.,' *supra.*

GRANT. Carpenter, John A. Ulysses S. Grant. New York: Twayne, 1970. pp. 217.

Rev. by John Y. Simon in CWH 17(1971). 361; by Albert E. Castel in JSH 37(1971). 649; by Roy P. Stonesifer, Jr. in JAH 58 (1971).754.

Grant, Ulysses S. The papers of Ulysses S. Grant. Ed. John Y. Simon. Vol. 3, October 1, 1861–January 7, 1862. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xxvi+479.

Rev. by Warren W. Hassler in JSH 37(1971). 650.

Illick. See V.A.2.

Marshall-Cornwall, General Sir James. Grant as military commander. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970. pp. xi+244.

Rev. by John Y. Simon in CWH 17(1971). 361; by Joseph H. Parks in JSH 37(1971). 303.

Waltmann, Henry G. Circumstantial reformer: President Grant & the Indian problem. Arizona and the West 13 (1971).323-42.

GWIN. Stanley, Gerald. Senator William Gwin: moderate or racist? CHQ 50(1971).243-55.

Mississippi Congressman (1840-1842) and California Senator (1850-1861).

HAMILTON. Daniels. *s.v.* 'Jefferson,' *infra.*

Lycan, Gilbert L. Alexander Hamilton & American foreign policy: a design for greatness. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1970. pp. xviii+459.

Rev. by Richard B. Morris in AHR 77 (1972).205.

Mitchell, Broadus. Alexander Hamilton: the revolutionary years. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1970. pp. xii+386.

Rev. by Linda Grant De Pauw in JSH 37 (1971).97.

Stourzh, Gerald. Alexander Hamilton and the idea of republican government. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. x+278.

Rev. by Charles R. Ritcheson in JSH 37 (1971).99.

HAND. Schick, Marvin. Learned Hand's court. Baltimore, Md.: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1970. pp. xvi+371.

Rev. by Harry J. Friendly in PSQ 86(1971). 470.

HARDING. Downes, Randolph C. The rise of Warren Gamaliel Harding, 1865-1920. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. x+734.

Rev. by Eugene C. Murdock in JSH 37 (1971).664; by H. Wayne Morgan in JAH 58(1971).791.

Ignasias, C. Dennis. Propaganda and public opinion in Harding's foreign affairs: the case for Mexican recognition. JQ 48(1971).41-52.

HARVEY. Stephens, Oren. "Coin" Harvey. American West 8(September 1971).4-9.

William Hope Harvey,-promoter of the Free Silver movement.

HAYES. Davison, Kenneth E. Travels of President Rutherford B. Hayes. Ohio History 80(1971).60-72.

HOAR. Welch, Richard E., Jr. George Frisbie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 364.

Rev. by James William Hess in NEQ 44 (1971).503; by Robert D. Marcus in JAH 58 (1971).770

HOLLEY. Jones, Allen W. Unionism and disaffection in South Alabama: the case of Alfred Holley. Alabama Review 24(1971).114-32.

Legislator of Covington Country.

HOLMES. Ragan, Fred D. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., Zechariah Chafee, Jr., and the clear and present danger test for free speech: the first year, 1919. JAH 58(1971).24-45.

HOOKER. Farnam, Anne. Isabella Beecher Hooker, "Shall women be allowed to vote upon the sale of liquor and in school matters?" Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin 36(1971). 41-51.

Woman suffrage in 1889.

HOOVER. Best, Gary Dean. The Hoover-for-president boom of 1920. Mid-America 53(1971).227-44.

Cripe, Nicholas M. Herbert Hoover: the reluctant campaign speaker of 1932. Speaker and Gavel 9(1971).3-7.

Schwartz. See V.A.2.

Smith, Gene. The shattered dream: Herbert Hoover and the great depression. New York: William Morrow, 1970. pp. x+278.

Rev. by Thomas Kane in QJS 57(1971).364; by Thomas A. Krueger in JSH 37(1971).123.

HOWES. Howes, Raymond F. A Cornell notebook. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Alumni Association. pp. xv+201.

Rev. by Bower Aly in QJS 58(1972).244.

HUGHES. Shankman, Arnold. Francis W. Hughes and the 1862 Pennsylvania election. PMHB 95(1971).383-93.

Democratic political boss of Schuylkill County.

HUMPHREY: Stelzner, Hermann G. Humphrey and Kennedy court West Virginia, May 3, 1960. SSCJ 37(1971). 21-33.

INGERSOLL. Fischer, Raymond L. Ingersoll on the lecture platform. CSSJ 22(1971).123-6.

IVES. Rosa, Alfred F. Charles Ives: music, transcendentalism, and politics. NEQ 44(1971).433-43.

JACKSON. Cole. See V.A.2.

Ershkowitz and Shade. See V.A.2.

Murphy, James Edward. Jackson and the Tennessee opposition. Tennessee Historical Quarterly 30(1971).50-69.

JAMES. Hertz, Richard A. James and Moore: two perspectives on truth. JHP 9(1971).213-21.

Meyers, Robert G. Meaning and metaphysics in James. PPR 31(1971).369-80.

Murphy, Gardner. William James on the will. JHBS 7(1971).249-60.

Myers, Gerald E. William James on time perception. PS 38(1971).353-60.

Pancheri, Lillian U. James, Lewis and the pragmatic a priori. TCSPS 7(1971). 135-49.

Phillips, D. C. James, Dewey, and the reflex arc. JHI 32(1971).555-68.

Roth, John K. William James, John Dewey, and the 'Death-of-God.' Religious Studies 7(1971).53-61.

Strout, Cushing. The pluralistic identity of William James: a psycho-historical reading of *The Varieties of Religious Experience*. AmQ 23(1971).135-52.

Tibbetts, Paul. The philosophy of science of William James: an unexplored dimension of James's thought. Personalist 52(1971).535-56.

JANNEY. Hickin, Patricia. Gentle agitator: Samuel M. Janney and the antislavery movement in Virginia, 1842-1851. JSH 37(1971).159-90.

JARVIS. Watson, Elgiva D. The election campaign of Governor Jarvis, 1880: a study of the issues. NCHR 48 (1971).276-300.

Thomas Jordan Jarvis of North Carolina.

JEFFERSON. Aring. *s.v.* 'Adams,' *supra.*

Benson, C. Randolph. Thomas Jefferson as social scientist. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Press. pp. 333.

Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in JAH 58(1971). 726.

Binger, Carl. Thomas Jefferson: a well-tempered mind. New York: W. W. Norton, 1970. pp. 209.

Rev. by Ralph L. Ketcham in JSH 37(1971). 631.

Daniels, Jonathan. Ordeal of ambition: Jefferson, Hamilton, Burr. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1970. pp. x+446.

Rev. by Robert L. Scribner in JSH 37 (1971).291.

Ellis. See V.B.4.

Kerber. See V.A.2.

Peterson, Merrill D. Thomas Jefferson and the new nation: a biography. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xvi+1072.

Rev. by James Z. Rabun in JSH 37(1971). 288.

Robbins, Jan C. Jefferson and the press: the resolution of an antinomy. JQ 48 (1971).421-30, 465.

van Pelt, Charles B. Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway. American Heritage 22(August 1971).22-9, 102-3.

JOHNSON, ANDREW. Johnson, Andrew. The papers of Andrew Johnson. Vol. 2, 1852-1857. Eds. LeRoy P. Graf and Ralph W. Haskins. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1970. pp. xliv+562.

Rev. by Gregg Phifer in QJS 58(1972).108.

JOHNSON, HOLY. Ayandele, E. A. Holy Johnson: pioneer of African nationalism, 1836-1917. New York: Humanities Press, 1970. pp. 417.

Rev. by Robert Heussler in AHR 77(1972). 817.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. Connelly, F. Marlin, Jr. Some questions concerning Lyndon Johnson's rhetoric in the 1964 presidential campaign. SSCJ (1971).11-20.

Johnson, Lady Bird. A White House diary. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. pp. ix+806.

Rev. by Kenneth McNaught in AHR 77 (1972).1524.

Johnson, Lyndon Baines. The vantage point: perspectives of the presidency, 1963-1969. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. x+636.

Rev. by Kenneth McNaught in AHR 77 (1972).1524.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Ellis, Joseph J., III. The Puritan mind in transition: the philosophy of Samuel Johnson. WMQ 28(1971).26-45.

Fiering, Norman S. President Samuel Johnson and the circle of knowledge. WMQ 28(1971).199-236.

JONES. McFarland, C. K. Crusade for child laborers: "Mother" Jones and the march of the mill children. Pennsylvania History 38(1971).283-96.

Mary Harris Jones and the march from Philadelphia to New York in 1903.

JULIAN. Hammerback, John C. The rhetoric of a righteous reform: George Washington Julian's 1852 campaign against slavery. CSSJ 22 (1971).85-93.

KEARNEY. Olmstead, Roger R. The Chinese must go! CHQ 50(1971).285-94.

Dennis Kearney and the "Chinese problem" in San Francisco.

KEFAUVER. Gorman, Joseph Bruce. Kefauver: a political biography. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. viii+434.

Rev. by J. Joseph Huthmacher in AHR 77 (1971).1181.

Graham, Hugh Davis. Kefauver: a political biography. Tennessee Historical Quarterly 30(1971).413-8.

An essay review.

KENNEDY, EDWARD M. Silverman, Irwin. On the resolution and tolerance of cognitive inconsistency in a natural-occurring event: attitudes and beliefs following the Senator Edward M. Kennedy incident. JPSP 17(1971). 171-8.

KENNEDY, JOHN F. McSherry. See V.F.2., *s.v.* 'Khruschchev.'

Stelzner. *s.v.* 'Humphrey,' *supra*.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. Hachey, Thomas E. The performance of Ambassador Joseph P. Kennedy and the Nazi danger to America: a British analysis. Duquesne Review 16(1971). 75-90.

KENNEDY, ROBERT F. Newfield, Jack. Robert Kennedy: a memoir. New York: Bantam, 1969. pp. 367.

Rev. by Craig R. Smith in SSCJ 37(1971). 215.

KIRBY. Morgan, George T., Jr. The Gospel of Wealth goes south: John Henry Kirby and labor's struggle for self-determination, 1901-1916. SHQ 75 (1971).186-97.

LAFARGE. McNickle, D'Arcy. Indian man: a life of Oliver LaFarge. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. xiii+ 242.

Rev. by William R. Carmack in QJS 58 (1972).355.

LA FOLLETTE. Havig, Alan R. A disputed legacy: Roosevelt progressives and the LaFollette campaign of 1924. Mid-America 53(1971).44-61.

Rosenof, Theodore. "Young Bob" La Follette on American capitalism. WMH 55(1971-1972).130-9.

LEHMAN. Douglas. *s.v.* 'Douglas, Paul H.,' *supra*.

LEMKE. Reimer, William K. William Lemke and the eleticon of 1936 in North Dakota. North Dakota History 38(1971).351-9.

LEWIS, C. I. Pancheri. *s.v.* 'James,' *supra*.

LINCOLN. Dozer. *s.v.* 'Everett,' *supra*.

Kelsey, Harry. William P. Dole and N.? Lincoln's Indian policy. Journal of the West 10(1971).484-92.

Murph, David R. Abraham Lincoln and Divine Providence. Lincoln Herald 73 (1971).8-15.

Northrup, Jack. Lincoln and Yates: the climb to power. Lincoln Herald 73 (1971).242-54.

Senator Richard Yates, former War Governor of Illinois.

Cedel, Howard T. Lincoln takes the pulse of the Confederacy at Charleston in March, 1861. Lincoln Herald 73(1971).156-62.

Shaffer, Dallas S. Lincoln and the "vast question" of West Virginia. West Virginia History 32(1971).86-100.

Emancipation Proclamation and Lincoln's conditional approval of West Virginia as a slave state.

Sinkler See V.A.2.

Spector, Robert M. Lincoln and Taney: a study in constitutional polarization. AJLH 15(1971).199-214.

Temple, Wayne C., and Justin G. Turner. Lincoln's "Castine:" Noah Brooks. Lincoln Herald 72(1970).113-24; 148-89. 73(1971).27-45; 78-117; 163-80; 205-28.

Companion to Lincoln, with insights into Lincoln.

Wright, John S. Lincoln & the politics of slavery. Reno: Univ. of Nevada Press, 1970. pp. xiii+215.

Rev. by Richard H. Sewell in AHR 77 (1972).208.

Zane, Charles S. Lincolniana: impressions of Herndon and Lincoln. Ed. James T. Hickey. JISHS 64(1971).206-9.

LOMASNEY. Buenker, John D. The Mahatma and progressive reform: Martin Lomasney as lawmaker, 1911-1917. NEQ 44(1971).397-419.

Ward Eight boss of Boston.

LONG. Dorgan. *s.v.* 'Smith, Gerald L. K.,' *infra*.

LYNCH. Lynch, John Roy. Reminiscences of an active life: the autobiography of John Roy Lynch. Ed. John Hope Franklin. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1970. pp. xlii+521.

Rev. by Pete Daniel in JSH 37(1971).306.

Black Mississippi politician during Reconstruction.

MacARTHUR. James, D. Clayton. The years of MacArthur. Vol. I. 1880-1941. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1970. pp. xxii+740.

Rev. by Theodore Ropp in JSH 37(1971). 313.

Wittner, Lawrence S. MacArthur and the missionaries: God and man in occupied Japan. Pacific Historical Review 40(1971).77-126.

McCARTHY, EUGENE. Hills, L. Rust. The righteousness of busyness: or, last reflections on the first McCarthy campaign. AR 31(1971-72).495-515.

McCARTHY, JOSEPH. Cook, Fred J. The nightmare decade: the life and times of Senator Joe McCarthy. New York: Random House. pp. xi+626.

Rev. by Thomas C. Reeves in JAH 58(1971). 1055.

Griffith, Robert. The politics of fear: Joseph R. McCarthy and the Senate. Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1970. pp. xi+362.

Rev. by Judith Anderson in QJS 57(1971). 368; by Franklin D. Mitchell in JSH 37 (1971).503.

———. Ralph Flanders and the censure of Senator Joseph R. McCarthy. Vermont History 39(1971).5-20.

Senator Ralph Flanders of Vermont.

McCRACKEN. Osborn, Michael, and Joseph Riggs. "Mr. Mac." Memphis, Tenn.: Southern College of Optometry, 1970. pp. vii+215.

Rev. by Rex P. Kyker in SSCJ 37(1971).216.

Series of taped interviews with William P. McCracken, lawyer for aviation laws and lobbyist for the American Optometric Association.

McKEAN. Rowe, G. S. A valuable acquisition in Congress: Thomas McKean, delegate from Delaware to the Continental Congress, 1774-1783. Pennsylvania History 38(1971).225-64.

McLAURIN. Faries, Clyde J. Redneck rhetoric and the last of the redeemers: the 1899 McLaurin-Allen campaign. JMisH 33(1971).283-98.

John Mills Allen vs. Anselm J. McLaurin in 1899.

McNAMARA. Trewhitt, Henry L. McNamara: his ordeal in the Pentagon. New York: Harper & Row. pp. xi+307.

Rev. by Donald W. Zacharias in QJS 58 (1972).217.

MADISON. Dewey, Donald O. James Madison helps Clio interpret the Constitution. AJLH 15(1971).38-55.

Ketcham, Ralph. James Madison: a biography. New York: Macmillan. pp. xiv+753.

Rev. by Paul C. Nagel in JAH 58(1971).731.

Schultz, Harold S. James Madison. New York: Twayne. pp. x+241.

Rev. by William D. Barber in JSH 37(1971). 632; by Ralph Ketcham in JAH 58(1971). 730.

MANN. Kendall, Kathleen Edgerton, and Jonathan C. Messerli. Oratory and learning: Horace Mann at Brown. Rhode Island History 30(1971).15-19.

MARTIN. Clarkson, Paul S., and R. Samuel Jett. Luther Martin of Maryland. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970. pp. x+336.

Rev. by Richard E. Ellis in JSH 37(1971). 103.

Lawyer of the American Revolution.

MASON. Mason, George. The papers of George Mason, 1725-1792. Ed. Robert A. Rutland. 3 vols. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1970. pp. xccviii+483; xxii+485-864; xxviii+865-1312.

Rev. by Aubrey C. Land in JSH 37(1971). 285; by Robert Friedenberg in SSCJ 37 (1972).326; by Norman K. Risjord in JAH 58 (1971).982.

MAVERICK. Henderson, Richard B. Maury Maverick: a political biography. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1970. pp. 386.

Rev. by Fred Gantt, Jr. in SSQ 52(1971). 779; by Alonzo L. Hamby in JSH 37(1971). 319.

New Deal congressman from Texas.

Weiss, Stuart L. Maury Maverick and the liberal bloc. JAH 57(1971).880-95.

MOORE. Hertz, s.v. 'James,' *supra*.

MORGAN. Ritter, Ellen M. Elizabeth Morgan: pioneer female labor agitator. CSSJ 22(1971).242-51.

MORRIS. Mintz, Max M. Gouverneur Morris and the American Revolution. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1970. pp. xiv+284.

Rev. by Benjamin H. Newcomb in JSH 37 (1971).465.

MUSKIE. Norton, Robert Wayne. The rhetorical situation is the message. Muskie's election eve television broadcast. CSSJ 22(1971).171-8.

NIXON. Applequist, Carol. Context strategy: Nixon defuses an issue. Speaker and Gavel 8(1971).124-8.

Gonchar, Ruth M., and Dan F. Hahn. The rhetorical predictability of Richard M. Nixon. TS 19(Fall 1971).3-13.

Hahn, Dan F. Old rhetoric in new bottles. Speaker and Gavel 8(1971).70-2.

Concerns Nixon's rhetorical strategies.

King, Andrew A., and Floyd Douglas Anderson. Nixon, Agnew, and the "Silent Majority": a case study in the rhetoric of polarization. WS 35(1971). 243-55.

McDonald, Donald. Two years of the Nixon administration: halfway—where? Center Magazine 4(March/April 1971).21-8.

Enforcement of civil rights and welfare legislation.

Rogin, Michael, and John Lottier. The inner history of Richard Milhous Nixon. Trans-action 9(November/December 1971).19-28.

Smith, Craig R. Nixon's 1968 acceptance speech as a model of dual audience adaptation. TS 19(Fall 1971).15-22.

Stelzner, Hermann G. The Quest story and Nixon's November 3, 1969 address. QJS 57(1971).163-72.

Trent, Judith S. The new Nixon: a comparison of the types of sentences used in his 1960 and 1968 campaigns. MSAJ 6(1971).12-21.

———. Richard Nixon's methods of identification in the presidential campaigns of 1960 and 1968: a content analysis. TS 19(Fall 1971).23-30.

Tugwell. See V.A.2.

Van Dusen. See V.A.2.

Venturo, Frank A. The Nixon Administration: the rhetoric of confusion and illusion. Speaker and Gavel 8(1971). 39-44.

Wills, Garry. Nixon Agonistes: the crisis of the self-made man. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1969. pp. 617.

Rev. by James MacGregor Burns in APSR 65(1971).818.

Witcover, Jules. The resurrection of Richard Nixon. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1970. pp. 479.

Rev. by James MacGregor Burns in APSR 65(1971).818.

NORRIS. Lowitt, Richard. George W. Norris: a country boy in an urbanizing nation. NH 52(1971).233-7.

———. George W. Norris: the persistence of a progressive. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. xv+590.

Rev. by Waldo W. Braden in QJS 59(1973). 115.

Second volume in a three-volume project; Vol. I is entitled *George W. Norris: the making of a progressive, 1861-1912* (Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1963).

O'DANIEL. Yauger, James T. Persuasive tactics of a radio politician: W. Lee O'Daniel. SSJ 36(1971).364-77.

Governor of Texas.

O'MAHONEY. Gressly, Gene M. Joseph C. O'Mahoney, FDR, and the Supreme Court. Pacific Historical Review 40(1971).183-202.

OWEN. Butt, John, ed. Robert Owen: aspects of his life and work. A symposium. New York: Humanities Press. pp. 265.

Rev. by Thomas Milton Kemnitz in AHR 77(1972).515.

PAINE. Aldridge, A. Owen. Thomas Paine, Edmund Burke and Anglo-French relations in 1787. SBHT 12 (1971).1851-61.

Sternberger. See V.B.1.

PARKER. Weeks, Louis. John P. Parker: black abolitionist entrepreneur, 1827-1900. Ohio History 80(1971).155-62.

PEIRCE. Almeder, Robert. The idealism of Charles S. Peirce. JHP 9(1971).477-84.

DeMarco, Joseph P. Peirce's concept of community: its development and change. TCSPS 7(1971).24-36.

Fisch, Max H. Peirce's Arisbe: the Greek influence in his later philosophy. TCSPS 7(1971).187-210.

Meyers, Robert G. Truth and ultimate belief in Peirce. IPQ 11(1971).87-103.

Miller, Willard M. Peirce on the use of history. TCSPS 7(1971).105-26.

Robin, Richard S. The Peirce papers: a supplementary catalogue. TCSPS 7 (1971).37-57.

Skidmore, Arthur. Peirce & triads. TCSPS 7(1971).3-23.

Wiener, Philip P. W. M. Miller on Peirce's interpretation of the history of science. TCSPS 7(1971).233-6.

POLK. Theisen, Lee Scott. James K. Polk, not so dark a horse. Tennessee Historical Quarterly 30(1971).383-401.

POMEROY. Gambone, Joseph G. Samuel C. Pomeroy and the senatorial election of 1861, reconsidered. Kansas Historical Quarterly 37(1971). 15-32.

POWELL. Dionisopoulos, P. Alan. Rebellion, racism, and representation: the Adam Clayton Powell case and its antecedents. DeKalb: Northern Illinois Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 175.

Rev. by Robert S. Getz in APSR 65(1971). 800.

REAGAN. Aron, Harry. Ronald Reagan and the student power advocates, a case of fraternal twins. JHR 19(1971). 367-76.

Putnam. See V.A.2.

RICHARDSON. Putnam. See V.A.2.

RITCHIE. Levin. See V.B.2.

ROBERT. Phifer, Gregg. What's new about the new Robert? OSJ 9(1971). 16-20.

Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised (1970).

ROBERTS. Reichard, Gary W. The defeat of Governor Roberts. Tennessee Historical Quarterly 30(1971).94-109.

Incumbent governor of Tennessee, Albert H. Roberts, and his defeat in 1920.

ROGERS, CARL. Rogers, Carl. Carl Rogers on encounter groups. New York: Harper and Row, 1970. pp. vi+ 172.

Rev. by Charles M. Rossiter, Jr. in JC 21 (1971).192.

ROGERS, WILL. Brown, William R. Imagemaker: Will Rogers and the American dream. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1970. pp. 304.

Rev. by William A. Linsley in SSCJ 37 (1972).334; by Frances McCurdy in QJS 57 (1971).364.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR. Davis, Kenneth S. Miss Eleanor Roosevelt. American Heritage 22(October 1971).48-59.

ROOSEVELT, F. D. Baker, Leonard. Roosevelt and Pearl Harbor. New York: Macmillan, 1970. pp. x+356.

Rev. by Alexander R. Stoesen in JSH 37 (1971). 124.

Blum, Albert A. Roosevelt et la mobilisation économique. RHDGM 21, no. 82(1971).47-71.

Burns, James MacGregor. Roosevelt: the soldier of freedom. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1970. pp. xiv+722.

Rev. by Robert A. Divine in PSQ 86(1971). 289; by Morton Keller in JSH 37(1971).321.

Clemens. See V.A.3.

Coakley, Robert W. Roosevelt et le prêt-bail. RHDGM 21, no. 82(1971). 73-96.

Duram, James C., and Eleanor A. Congressman Clifford Hope's correspondence with his constituents: a conservative view of the court-packing fight of 1937. Kansas Historical Quarterly 37 (1971).64-80.

Gressly. *s.v.* 'O'Mahoney,' *supra*.

Haight, John McVicar, Jr. Franklin D. Roosevelt and a naval quarantine of Japan. Pacific Historical Review 40 (1971).203-60.

Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer. The true-blue Democrat. American Heritage 22(August 1971).38-43, 90.

An interview with James A. Farley; includes Farley's reminiscences of Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Humphrey. See V.A.2.

Jones. See V.A.2.

Malone. See V.A.2.

Mazuzan. *s.v.* 'Austin,' *supra.*

Misse, F. B. Roosevelt et le Départment d'Etat. RHDGM 21, no. 82(1971).1-26.

Pogue, Forrest G. Roosevelt et Marshall: une étude des relations entre deux commandants. RHDGM 21, no. 82 (1971).27-46.

Shively. See V.A.2.

Sirevag, Torbjorn. Rooseveltian ideas and the 1937 Court fight: a neglected factor. Historian 33(1971).578-95.

Stave. See V.A.2.

Theoharis. See V.A.2.

Wicker, Elmus. Roosevelt's 1933 monetary experiment. JAH 57(1971).864-79.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Burton, David H. Theodore Roosevelt and his English correspondents. The intellectual roots of the Anglo-American alliance. Mid-America 53(1971).12-34.

Collin, Richard H. Henry Pringle's Theodore Roosevelt: a study in historical revisionism. NYH 52(1971).151-68.

Pringle's 1931 biography of Roosevelt which characterized him as "an adolescent neurotic."

———. Theodore Roosevelt's visit to New Orleans and the Progressive campaign of 1914. Louisiana History 12 (1971).5-19.

Gatewood, Willard B. Theodore Roosevelt and the art of controversy: episodes of the White House years. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. x+294.

Rev. by Richard H. Miller in JSH 37(1971). 496.

Havig. *s.v.* 'La Follette,' *supra.*

Karsten, Peter. The nature of "influence": Roosevelt, Mahan and the concept of sea power. AmQ 23(1971).585-600.

Sinkler. See V.A.2.

RORKE. Sanbonmatsu. *s.v.* 'Darrow,' *supra.*

RUSH. Hawke, David Freeman. Benjamin Rush: revolutionary gadfly. New York: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. x+490.

Rev. by George William Pilcher in JAH 58 (1971).1000.

SEWARD. Dibble, Ernest F. War averters: Seward, Mallory, and Fort Pickens. Florida Historical Quarterly 49 (1971).232-44.

Civil War.

Hinckley, Ted C. William H. Seward visits his purchase. Oregon Historical Quarterly 72(1971).127-47.

Wilson, Major L. The repressible conflict: Seward's concept of progress and the Free-Soil movement. JSH 37(1971). 533-56.

SHERMAN. Collier, Christopher. Roger Sherman's Connecticut: Yankee politics and the American Revolution. Middletown: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. xiv+409.

Rev. by Milton M. Klein in NEQ 44(1971). 673; by Larry R. Gerlach in JAH 58(1971). 1003.

SILLIMAN. Rossiter, Margaret W. Benjamin Silliman and the Lowell Institute: the popularization of science in nineteenth-century America. NEQ 44 (1971).602-26.

SILSBEE. Rosa, Alfred F., ed. "Aesthetic Culture": a lyceum lecture by William Silsbee. EIHC 107(1971).35-61.

SKINNER. Copeland, John W. B. F. Skinner's skepticism about choices and future consequences. PPR 31(1971). 540-5.

SMALLS. Uya, Okon Edet. From slavery to public service: Robert Smalls 1839-

1915. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 166.

Rev. by Mary F. Berry in CWH 17(1971). 265; by Herbert Shapiro in JSH 37(1971). 485; by Emma Lou Thornbrough in JAH 58 (1971).767.

Black politician from South Carolina.

SMITH, GERALD L. K. Dorgan, Howard. Gerald L. K. Smith and the Huey P. Long funeral oration. SSJ 36(1971). 378-89.

SMITH, JOHN HENRY. White, Jean Bickmore. The making of the convention president: the political education of John Henry Smith. Utah Historical Quarterly 39(1971).350-69.

President of the Utah Constitutional Convention of 1895.

SMOOT. Alexander, Thomas G. Senator Reed Smoot and Western land policy, 1905-1920. Arizona and the West 13(1971).245-64.

SPOCK. Lampton, William. From pacifiers to pacifism: Dr. Benjamin Spock as a speaker. NCJS 5(Fall 1971). 12-4.

STANTON. Cohen, Ira. Henry Stanton: the abolitionist as politician. Lincoln Herald 73(1971).16-26.

STARK. Edwards, G. Thomas. Benjamin Stark, the U.S. Senate, and 1862 membership issues. Part 1. Oregon Historical Quarterly 72(1971).315-38.

STORMER. Sanders, Keith R., and Robert P. Newman. John A. Stormer and the Hofstadter hypothesis. CSSJ 22(1971).218-27.

Application of Hofstadter's theory of paranoid political style to John A. Stormer's *None Dare Call It Treason* (1964).

SUMNER. Donald, David. Charles Sumner and the rights of man. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1970. pp. xxiv+595+xxxix.

Rev. by Frank L. Byrne in CWH 17(1971). 58; by George M. Fredrickson in JSH 37 (1971).483; by Richard H. Sewell in JAH 58(1971).756.

Filippelli, Ronald L. Charles Sumner, Doctor Jackson, and the mountain. Pennsylvania History 38(1971).152-62.

Recuperation of Sumner after his caning in the U.S. Senate.

TAFT. McMains, Howard F. The road to George Ade's farm: origins of Taft's first campaign rally, September, 1908. Indiana Magazine of History 67(1971). 317-34.

TANEY. Spector. *s.v.* 'Lincoln,' *supra.*

THOMAS. Johnpoll, Bernard K. Pacifist's progress: Norman Thomas and the decline of American socialism. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1970. pp. xiv+336.

Rev. by Henry F. Bedford in JSH 37(1971). 315; by Lawrence S. Wittner in JAH 58 (1971).794; by Mulford Q. Sibley in APSR 65(1971).807.

THOREAU. Ezekiel, Nissim. Thoreau and Gandhi. East-West Review 4 (1971).1-9.

THURMOND. Bartley. See V.A 2.

TOWNLEY. Holtan, Orley I. A. C. Townley, political firebrand of North Dakota. WS 35(1971).30-41.

Organizer and leader of the North Dakota, later the National, Nonpartisan League.

TROTTER. Fox, Stephen R. The guardian of Boston: William Monroe Trotter. New York: Atheneum, 1970. pp. xii+307.

Rev. by David M. Tucker in JSH 37(1971). 132.

Black radical who opposed Booker T. Washington and the NAACP through his National Equal Rights League and publication of the Boston *Guardian*.

TRUMAN. Berman, William C. The politics of civil rights in the Truman Administration. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xi+261.

Rev. by Arthur L. Smith in QJS 58(1972). 110; by Richard S. Kirkendall in JSH 37 (1971).501.

Bernstein, Barton J., ed. Politics and policies of the Truman administration. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1970. pp. vi+330.

Rev. by William C. Berman in JSH 37 (1971).128.

McClure, Arthur F., and Donna Costigan. The Truman Vice Presidency: constructive apprenticeship or brief interlude? MHR 65(1971).318-41.

Sitkoff, Harvard. Harry Truman and the election of 1948: the coming of age of civil rights in American politics. JSH 37(1971).597-616.

Theoharis, Athan. The Truman Presidency: trial and error. WMH 55(1971). 49-58.

Tugwell. See V.A.2.

TURNER. Ambrosius, Lloyd E. Turner's frontier thesis and the modern American empire: a review essay. CWH 17(1971).332-9.

Billington. See II.

Bledstein, Burton J. Frederick Jackson Turner: a note on the intellectual and the professional. WMH 54(1971).50-5.

Jacobs. See V.A.2.

TWAIN. Goldstien, Neal L. Mark Twain's money problem. Bucknell Review 19(Spring 1971).37-54.

Pettit, Arthur G. Mark Twain and the Negro, 1867-1869. JNH 56(1971).88-96.

TYLER. Merk, Frederick. Fruits of propaganda in the Tyler administration. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. x+259.

Rev. by Lawrence S. Kaplan in CWH 17 (1971).355; by David M. Pletcher in JAH 58(1971).740.

VALLANDIGHAM. Klement, Frank L. The limits of dissent: Clement L. Vallandigham and the Civil War. Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1970. pp. xii+351.

Rev. by Harold M. Hyman in CWH 17 (1971).68; by William E. Parrish in JSH 37(1971).479.

VAN BUREN. Curtis, James C. The fox at bay: Martin Van Buren and the presidency, 1837-1841. Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1970. pp. xiv+234.

Rev. by John Vollmer Mering in JSH 37 (1971).296.

VANCE. Cannon, Elizabeth Roberts, ed. My beloved Zebulon: the correspondence of Zebulon Baird Vance and Harriet Newell Espy. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. xxvi+278.

Rev. by Judith Fenner Gentry in JSH 37 (1971).641; by Charles P. Roland in JAH 58(1971).752.

Shirley, Franklin R. Zebulon B. Vance and reconstruction: II. Political speaking as a non-candidate. NCJS 4(Spring 1971).14-23.

Part I appeared in *NCJS* 3(Fall 1969).8-17.

VANDENBERG. Tompkins, C. David. Senator Arthur H. Vandenberg: the evolution of a modern Republican, 1884-1945. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. viii+312.

Rev. by Donald R. McCoy in JAH 58(1971). 792.

VARDAMAN. Holmes, William F. The white chief: James Kimble Vardaman. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xiv+418.

Rev. by Keith L. Bryant, Jr. in JSH 37 (1971).308.

VOORHIS. Douglas. *s.v.* 'Douglas, Paul H.,' *supra*.

WALKER. Jacobs, Donald M. David Walker: Boston race leader, 1825-1830. EIHC 107(1971).94-107.

WALLACE, GEORGE C. Bartley. See V.A.2.

Berenson, William M.; Robert D. Bond; and J. Leiper Freeman. The Wallace vote and political change in Tennessee. JP 33(1971).515-20.

Crespi, Irving. Structural sources of the George Wallace constituency. SSQ 52 (1971).115-32.

Schoenberger, Robert A., and David R. Segal. The ecology of dissent: the Southern Wallace vote in 1968. MJPS 15(1971).583-6.

Wrinkle, Robert D., and Charles Elliott. Wallace party activists in Texas. SSQ 52(1971).197-203.

WALLACE, HENRY CANTWELL. Winters, Donald L. Henry Cantwell

Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1970. pp. xii+313.

Rev. by Alan R. Havig in JSH 37(1971).499.

WARREN. Ulmer, S. Sidney. Earl Warren and the *Brown* decision. JP 33 (1971).689-702.

WASHINGTON, BOOKER T. Harlan, Louis R. Booker T. Washington's West Virginia boyhood. West Virginia History 32(1971).63-85.

———. The secret life of Booker T. Washington. JSH 37(1971).393-416.

Harris, Thomas E., and Patrick C. Kennicott. Booker T. Washington: a study of conciliatory rhetoric. SSCJ 37(1971). 47-59.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Flexner, James Thomas. George Washington and the new nation (1783-1793). Boston: Little, Brown, 1970. pp. xiv+466.

Rev. by Emory G. Evans in JSH 37(1971). 629.

Third of projected four-volume study.

Lewis, Theodore B. Was Washington profane at Monmouth? New Jersey History 89(1971).149-62.

Nicholls, James C. Lady Henrietta Liston's journal of Washington's "resignation," retirement, and death. PMHB 95(1971).511-20.

Reprints journal of wife of Robert Liston, British minister to the U. S.

WEAVER. Bormann, Dennis R. The "uncontested term" contested: an analysis of Weaver on Burke. QJS 57 (1971).298-305.

WEBSTER. Etulain, Richard W. Peter Harvey: confidant and interpreter of Daniel Webster. Vermont History 39 (1971).21-30.

Wiltse, Charles M., ed. Guide and index to the microfilm edition of the papers of Daniel Webster. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms. pp. 175.

Rev. by Richard N. Current in AHR 77 (1972).587.

Webster collection from the Dartmouth College Library which has been microfilmed on 41 reels and is available from University Microfilms.

WELLS. Wells, Ida B. Crusade for justice: the autobiography of Ida B. Wells. Ed. Alfreda M. Duster. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1970. pp. xxxii+434.

Rev. by Richard M. Dalfiume in JSH 37 (1971).307.

Black journalist, agitator and organizer.

WHITMAN. Bergman, Herbert. Walt Whitman as a journalist, 1831-January, 1848. JQ 48(1971).195-204.

———. Walt Whitman as a journalist, March 1848-1892. JQ 48(1971).431-7.

———. Whitman on editing, newspapers and journalism. JQ 48(1971).345-8.

Preuschen, Karl Adalbert. Walt Whitman's undelivered oration "The Dead in this War." Etudes Anglaises 24 (1971).147-51.

WIGFALL. King, Alvy L. Louis T. Wigfall, Southern fire-eater. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 259.

Rev. by Jack D. L. Holmes in SSQ 52(1972). 1017; by Emory Thomas in CWH 17(1971). 255; by Jack B. Scroggs in JSH 37 (1971). 636; by David L. Smiley in JAH 58(1971). 754.

WILSON, HENRY. McKay, Ernest. Henry Wilson: practical radical. A portrait of a politician. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press. pp. 257.

Rev. by David Montgomery in CWH 17 (1971).351; by Kinley J. Brauer in JAH 58 (1971). 999.

United States Senator from Massachusetts in the late nineteenth century.

WILSON, JAMES. Jezierski. See V.B.3.

WILSON, WOODROW. Armstrong, See V.A.2.

Gatewood, Willard B., Jr. Woodrow Wilson and the University of Arkansas. Arkansas Historical Quarterly 30 (1971).83-94.

Kendrick, Jack E. Alabama congressmen in the Wilson administration. Alabama Review 24(1971).243-60.

Patterson, David S. Woodrow Wilson and the mediation movement, 1914-17. Historian 33(1971).535-56.

Phifer, Gregg. Edith Bolling Wilson: gatekeeper extraordinary. SM 38 (1971).277-89.

Wife of Woodrow Wilson.

Trow, Clifford W. Woodrow Wilson and the Mexican interventionist movement of 1919. JAH 58(1971).46-72.

Wilson, Woodrow. The papers of Woodrow Wilson. Ed. Arthur S. Link *et al.* Vol. 9, 1894-1896. Vol. 10, 1896-1898. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1970, 1971. pp. xvi+612; xiv+610.

Rev. by Dewey W. Grantham in JAH 58 (1971).987.

WISE. Essays in hono[illegible] C. M. Wise. Eds. Arthur J. Bronstein; Claude L. Shaver; and Cj Stevens. Hannibal, Missouri: Standard Printing, 1970. pp. 235.

Rev. by Leroy T. Laase in JC 12(1971).99; by Wilbert Pronovost in TS 19(Summer 1971).57; by Helen H. Wong in QJS 57 (1971).479.

Contains essays primarily on phonology, phonetics, and dialectics, but includes rhetoric, semantics, poetry, and drama.

YATES. Northrup, Jack. *s.v.* 'Lincoln' *supra.*

———. A Western Whig in Washington. JISHS 64(1971).419-41.

Illinois Congressman Richard Yates in the 1850's.

ZENGER. Barnett, Lincoln. The case of John Peter Zenger. American Heritage 23(December 1971).33-41, 103-5.

2. *International*

ADDISON. Alkon. See V.D.3.

ATTWOOD. Flick, Carlos T. Thomas Attwood, Francis Place, and the agitation for British parliamentary reform. HLQ 34(1971).355-66.

AYER. Moore, Harold. Ayer and the pragmatic maxim. TCSPS 7(1971).168-75.

BAIN. Shearer, Ned A. Psychology as foundation to rhetoric: Alexander Bain and association psychology's relation to rhetorical theory. WS 35 (1971).162-9.

BEATTIE. King, E. H. James Beattie's *Essay on Truth* [1770]: an eighteenth-century 'best-seller.' Dalhousie Review 51(1971).390-403.

BENTHAM. Bentham, Jeremy. An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. Ed. J. H. Burns and H. L. A. Hart. London: Athlone Press, 1970. pp. 343.

Rev. by Richard Ashcraft in AHR 65(1971). 784.

Budge, Ian. Jeremy Bentham: a re-evaluation in the context of empirical social science. Political Studies 19(1971).18-36.

BERGSON. Giroux, Laurent. Bergson et la conception du temps chez platon et Aristote. Dialogue 10(1971).479-503.

BERKELEY. Beal, M. W. Berkeley's linguistic criterion. Personalist 52(1971). 499-514.

Berman, David. Berkeley, Clayton, and *An essay on spirit.* JHI 32(1971).367-78.

Checkland. *s.v.* 'Gladstone, W. E.,' *infra.*

Forth, David S. Berkeley and Buber: an epistemological comparison. Dialogue 10(1971).690-707.

Imlay, Robert A. Berkeley on abstract general ideas. JHP 9(1971).321-8.

Wilson. *s.v.* 'Kant,' *infra.*

BLACKSTONE. Jezierski. See V.B.3.

BLAIR. Schneider, Valerie. Blair's theories of taste and composition. NCJS 5(Fall 1971).21-5.

BOLINGBROKE. Snyder, Henry L. The pardon of Lord Bolingbroke. Historical Journal 14(1971).227-40.

BROUGHAM. Levy, Robert H. On the pleasures of forensic rhetoric: Brougham and Gibbs in *Rex v John and Leigh Hunt.* Renaissance and Modern Studies 15(1971).85-102.

BURKE. Aldridge. See V.F.1., *s.v.* 'Paine.'

Brewer, John. Party and the double cabinet: two facets of Burke's *Thoughts*. Historical Journal 14(1971).479-501.

Campbell, John Angus. Edmund Burke: argument from circumstance in *Reflections on the Revolution in France*. SBHT 12(1970-71).1764-83.

Faulkner, John E. Edmund Burke's early conception of poetry and rhetoric. SBHT 12(1970-71).1747-63.

Griffin, William D., and C. P. Ives. A Burke for all seasons. SBHT 12(1971). 1905-09.

Citations of contemporary politicians' use of Burkeian quotations.

McCracken, David. Rhetorical strategy in Burke's 'Reflections.' Yearbook of English Studies 1(1971).120-4.

Speer, Richard. The rhetoric of Burke's select committee reports. QJS 57(1971). 306-15.

Sternberger. See V.B.1.

CAMPBELL. Holdridge, W. E. George Campbell and "memory." Interchange 1(February 1971).[3-7].

CANNING. McQuiston. *s.v.* 'Rose,' *infra.*

CHAMBERLAIN. Edwards, Peter. The Austen Chamberlain–Mussolini meetings. Historical Journal 14(1971).153-64.

CHESTERFIELD. Korshin. *s.v.* 'Johnson,' *infra.*

COBDEN. Jordan, H. Donaldson. The case of Richard Cobden. PMHS 83 (1971).34-45.

COKE. Cope, Esther S. Sir Edward Coke and Proclamations, 1610. AJLH 15 (1971).215-51.

COLERIDGE. Alkon. See V.D.3.

Stempel. *s.v.* 'Wordsworth,' *infra.*

COMTE. Laudan, Larry. Towards a reassessment of Comte's 'Méthode Positive.' PS 38(1971).35-52.

CONDILLAC. Angenot, Marc. Condillac et le "Cours de linguistique générale." Dialectica 25(1971).119-30.

CONGREVE. Hurley, Paul J. Law and the dramatic rhetoric of *The Way of the World*. SAQ 70(1971, 191-202.

DEFOE. Moore, John Robert. Daniel Defoe: King William's pamphleteer and intelligence agent. HLQ 34(1971). 251-60.

DE GAULLE. Domenach, Jean-Marie. De Gaulle: les mythes et la foi. Esprit 39(septembre 1971).309-14.

DE MAISTRE. Watt, E. D. Joseph de Maistre and the thoughts of Chancellor Bacon. AJPH 17(1971).406-11.

DICKENS. Sucksmith, Harvey Peter. The narrative art of Charles Dickens, the rhetoric of sympathy and irony in his novels. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970. pp. xiv+374.

Rev. by H. F. Harding in QJS 58(1972).110.

DRYDEN. Benson, Donald R. Platonism and neoclassic metaphor: Dryden's *Eleonora* and Donne's *Anniversaries*. SP 68(1971).340-56.

FOX. Butterfield, Herbert. Sincerity and insincerity in Charles James Fox. Proceedings of the British Academy 57 (1971).237-61.

Mitchell, L. G. Charles James Fox and the disintegration of the Whig Party, 1782-1794. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 318.

Rev. by Robert Worthington Smith in AHR 77(1972).142.

GANDHI, I. Singh, J. D. Mrs. Gandhi's remarkable triumph. CoR 218(1971). 325-8.

GANDHI, M. Ezekiel. See V.F.1., *s.v.* 'Thoreau.'

Huttenback, Robert A. Gandhi in South Africa: British imperialism and the Indian question, 1860-1914. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. ix+368.

Rev. by Ainslie T. Embree in AHR 77 (1972).745.

Templin, Ralph T. Gandhiji and the emancipation of man: India's role in the crisis of western civilization. JHR 19(1971).18-47.

Thakur, Shivesh C. Ghandi's God. IPQ 11(1971).485-95.

Tinker, Jerry M. The political power of non-violent resistance: the Gandhian technique. WPQ 24(1971).775-88.

GEORGE. Hill, L. Brooks. David Lloyd George as minister of munitions: a study of his speaking tour of industrial centers. SSJ 36(1971).312-23.

Woodward, David R. David Lloyd George, a negotiated peace with Germany and the Kuhlmann peace kite of September, 1917. Canadian Journal of History 6(1971).75-93.

GIBBON. Trowbridge, Hoyt. Edward Gibbon, literary critic. E-CS 4(1971). 403-19.

GIBBS. Levy, *s.v.* 'Brougham,' *supra.*

GLADSTONE, HERBERT. McCready, H. W. Chief Whip and party funds: the work of Herbert Gladstone in the Edwardian Liberal Party, 1899 to 1906. Canadian Journal of History 6 (1971).285-303.

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM E. Checkland, S. G. The Gladstones: a family biography, 1764-1851.New York: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xvi+448.

Rev. by John Clive in AHR 77(1972).1445.

Steinkraus, Warren E. A note on Gladstone and Berkeley. JHP 9(1971).372-4.

GOODMAN. Ziff, Paul. Goodman's languages of art. Philosophical Review 80(1971).509-15.

GOTTSCHED. Bormann, D. Robert. A rhetoric of the German Enlightenment: Johann C. Gottsched's *Ausführliche Redekunst.* SM 38(1971).92-108.

HARE. Warnock, G. J. Hare on meaning and speech acts. Philosophical Review 80(1971).80-4.

HEGEL. Alvarez Gómez. See IV.C., *s.v.* 'Augustine, Saint.'

Blocker, Gene. Hegel on aesthetic internalization. BJA 11(1971).341-53.

Haines, Nicolas. Politics and protest: Hegel and social criticism. PSQ 86 (1971).406-28.

HITLER. Armstrong. See V.A.2.

Delia, Jesse G. Rhetoric in the Nazi mind: Hitler's theory of persuasion. SSCJ 37(1971).136-49.

Hildebrandt, K. Le programme de Hitler et sa réalisation, 1939-1942. RHDGM 21, no. 84(1971).7-36.

Lehmann, Hans G. Hitlers Unterredung mit dem amerikanischen Publizisten Stoddard. Ein unbekanntes Dokument über ein Gespräch am 19. Dezember 1939. Publizistik 16(1971).194-200.

HOWELL. Leventhal, F. M. Respectable radical: George Howell and Victorian working class politics. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xv+276.

Rev. by Trygve R. Tholfsen in AHR 77 (1972).150.

HUME. Duerlinger, James. The verbal dispute in Hume's *Dialogues.* AGP 53 (1971).22-34.

Gotterbarn, Donald. Hume's two lights on cause. PhQ 21(1971).168-71.

Harpley, F. N. Hume's probabilism. Australasian Journal of Philosophy 49 (1971).146-51.

Livingston, Donald W. Hume on ultimate causation. APQ 8(1971).63-70.

Madden, Edward H. Hume and the fiery furnace. PS 38(1971).64-78.

Mijuskovic, Ben. Hume and Shaftesbury on the self. PhQ 21(1971).324-36.

Miller, Eugene F. Hume's contribution to behavioral science. JHBS 7(1971). 154-68.

O'Higgins, J. Hume and the deists: a contrast in religious approaches. Journal of Theological Studies 22(1971). 479-501.

Rollin, Bernard E. Hume's blue patch and the mind's creativity. JHI 32 (1971).119-28.

Stockton, Constant Noble. Hume—historian of the English Constitution. E-CS 4(1971).277-93.

Taylor, Gabriele. Hume's views of moral judgments. PhQ 21(1971).64-8.

HUSSERL. Sokolowski, Robert. The structure and content of Husserl's *Logical Investigations*. Inquiry 14 (1971).318-47.

JOHNSON. Korshin, Paul J. Johnson and literary patronage: a comment on Jacob Leed's article. SBHT 12(1970-71).1801-11.

See Leed's article, "Johnson and Chesterfield: 1746-47" in *SBHT* 12(1970).1677-90.

O'Flaherty, Patrick. Johnson in the Hebrides: philosopher becalmed. SBHT 13(1971).1986-2001.

Tarbet. *s.v.* 'Locke,' *infra*.

Wright, John W. Samuel Johnson and traditional methodology. PMLA 86 (1971).40-50.

Application by Johnson of Newton's method of analysis and synthesis to literary criticism.

JOUVENEL. Slevin, Carl. Social change and human values: a study of the thought of Bertrand de Jouvenel. Political Studies 19(1971).49-62.

KANT. Bagchi, K. Kant's transcendental problem as a linguistic problem. Philosophy 46(1971).341-5.

Ferrari, Jean. La bibliothèque de Kant et les sources françaises de sa philosophie. EP (octobre-décembre 1971). 477-82.

Symposium: Kant on revolution. JHI 32 (1971).411-40.

Contains the following contributions: Lewis W. Beck, Kant and the right of revolution, 411-22; Sidney Axinn, Kant, authority, and the French Revolution, 423-32; John E. Atwell, A brief commentary, 433-6; C. Dyke, Comments, 437-40.

Wand. See IV.C., *s.v.* 'Luther.'

Ward, Keith. Kant's teleological ethics. PhQ 21(1971).337-51.

Wilson, Margaret D. Kant and "The *Dogmatic* Idealism of Berkeley." JHP 9(1971).459-75.

KHRUSHCHEV. McSherry, James E. Khrushchev and Kennedy in retrospect. Palo Alto, Calif.: Open-Door Press. pp. 233.

Rev. by Joan Hoff Wilson in AHR 77(1972). 1521.

Windt, Theodore Otto, Jr. The rhetoric of peaceful coexistence: Khrushchev in America, 1959. QJS 57(1971).11-22.

KIERKEGAARD. Edwards, Paul. Kierkegaard and the 'truth' of Christianity. Philosophy 46(1971).89-108.

Stack, George J. See III.C., *s.v.* 'Aristotle.'

———. Etica de la subjetividad en Kierkegaard. Folia Humanistica 9 (1971).139-59.

———. Etica de la subjectividad en Kierkegaard. Folia Humanistica 9 (1971).193-220.

———. Kierkegaard's analysis of choice: the Aristotelian model. Personalist 52 (1971).643-61.

Westphal, Merold. Kierkegaard and the logic of insanity. Religious Studies 7 (1971).193-211.

KORZYBSKI. Alfred Korzybski. ETC. 28(1971).135-67.

Includes the following contributions: Thomas M. Weiss, Where it all started, a tribute to Alfred Korzybski, 135-8; Letter from Alfred Korzybski to William Benjamin Smith. Eds. Robert Pula and Charlotte Read, 139-50; Alexander Petrunkevitch, *Manhood of Humanity*, 1921 review, 151-4; Anatol Rapoport, *Operational Philosophy*, preface to the German edition, 155-60; Arthur Berger, America as an anti-historical nation, 161-7.

LAFAYETTE. Loveland. See V.A.2.

LAMOTTE. Malek, James. Charles Lamotte's "An Essay upon Poetry and Painting" and eighteenth-century British aesthetics. JAAC 29(1971).467-73.

LEVI-STRAUSS. Pucci. See III.A.

LEWIS, C. I. Pailthorp, Charles. C. I. Lewis and the certainty of commonplace judgments. TCSPS 7(1971).211-20.

LEWIS, C. S. Keefe, Carolyn, ed. C. S. Lewis: speaker and teacher. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan. pp. v+144.

Rev. by Michael P. Graves in QJS 58(1972). 363.

LOCKE. Baird, John E., Jr. "Thoughts Concerning Education:" John Locke on teaching speech. ST 20(1971).275-9.

Henze, Donald F. Locke on "Particles." JHP 9(1971).222-6.

O'Kelley, Thomas A. Locke's doctrine of intuition was not borrowed from Descartes. Philosophy 46(1971).148-51.

Specht, Reiner. Les idées innées chez Locke. APhil 34(1971).245-64.

Tarbet, David W. Lockean "intuition" and Johnson's characterization of aesthetic response. E-CS 5(1971).58-79.

Watt, E. D. "Locked in": De Maistre's critique of French Lockeanism. JHI 32 (1971).129-32.

McLUHAN. Hitchcock. See IV.C., *s.v.* 'More.'

Kaster, Barbara. Massaging the message: Marshall McLuhan and oral interpretation. SSCJ 37(1971).195-9.

Murphy. See III.C., *s.v.* 'Plato.'

Stevens. See V.H.1.

Theall, Donald F. The medium is the rear view mirror: understanding McLuhan. Montreal: McGill-Queen's Univ. Press. pp. xviii+261.

Rev. by Bruce E. Gronbeck in QJS 58(1972).227.

MAO. Spiro. See V.B.1.

MILL, JAMES. Carr, Wendell Robert. James Mill's politics reconsidered: parliamentary reform and the triumph of truth. Historical Journal 14(1971).553-80.

Thomas, William. James Mill's politics: a rejoinder. Historical Journal 14 (1971).735-50.

See Carr, above.

MILL, J. S. Losman, D. L. J. S. Mill on alternative economic systems. American Journal of Economics and Sociology 30(1971).85-101.

Moriarity, Julia M. A note on John Stuart Mill and Francis Place in New Zealand. Political Science 23(June 1971).74.

Wertz, S. K. Composition and Mill's utilitarian principle. Personalist 52(1971).417-31.

MONTESQUIEU. Merry, Henry J. Montesquieu's system of natural government. West Lafayette: Purdue Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 414.

Rev. by H. Malcolm Macdonald in SSQ 52 (1971).223.

MUSSOLINI. Cassels, Alan. Mussolini's early diplomacy. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 425.

Rev. by Alberto Aquarone in APSR 65 (1971).869.

Edwards. *s.v.* 'Chamberlain,' *supra.*

Fornari, Harry. Mussolini's gadfly: Roberto Farinacci. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 237.

Rev. by H. Malcolm Macdonald in SSQ 52 (1971).778; by Salvatore Saladino in AHR 77(1972).1157.

NASIR. Dekmejian, R. Hrair. Egypt under Nasir: a study in political dynamics. Albany: State Univ. of New York Press. pp. xvi+368.

Rev. by John B. Christopher in AHR 77 (1972).811.

NKRUMAH. Omari, T. Peter. Kwame Nkrumah: the anatomy of an African dictatorship. New York: Africana, 1970. pp. xix+229.

Rev. by Van Mitchell Smith in AHR 77 (1972).814.

PANKHURST. Zacharis, John C. Emmeline Pankhurst: an English suffragette influences America. SM 38(1971).198-206.

PEARSON. Pearson, L. B. Words and occasions: an anthology of speeches and articles selected from his papers. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xiv+296.

Rev. by Joseph A. Boudreau in AHR 77 (1972).602.

PEEL. Fahey, David M. Temperance and the Liberal Party—Lord Peel's report, 1899. Journal of British Studies 10(May 1971).132-59.

PERELMAN. Gianformaggio, Letizia. Due letture di Perelman. Revista di Filosofia 62(1971).267-76.

See reply by Antonio Pieretti, 277-81.

Stanford, Monty C. Chaim Perelman's *New Rhetoric*: rhetoric and reasoning. Interchange 1(February 1971).[8-11].

See also Stanford's response to Perelman's reaction to this article in *Interchange* 1(September 1971).[42-43].

PLACE. Flick, *s.v.* 'Attwood,' *supra.*

RAPIN. Meersman, Roger. Père René Rapin's eloquence des belles-lettres. SM 38(1971).290-301.

RHEE. Chan, Kwon. The leadership of Syngman Rhee. Koreana Quarterly 13 (Spring-Summer 1971).31-48.

RICHARDS. Fisher, B. Aubrey. I. A. Richards' context of language: an overlooked contribution to rhetorico-communication theory. WS 35(1971). 104-11.

ROCKINGHAM. Hoffman, Ross J. S. Lord Rockingham: the inheritance. SBHT 13(1971).1963-85.

ROSE. McQuiston, Julian R. Rose and Canning in opposition, 1806-1807. Historical Journal 14(1971).503-27.

ROUSSEAU. Moreau, Joseph. Rousseau platonicien. RTP 21(1971).323-41.

Pavot, Roger. Jean-Jacques Rousseau et Machiavel. EP (avril-juin 1971).209-23.

RUSSELL. Homenaje a Bertrand Russell. Revista de Occidente 34(1971). 230-97.

Contains the following contributions: Carlos Paris, La ciencia y el método de su filosofía, 230-55; José S.-P. Hierro, La crítica a la filosofia del lenguaje ordinario, 256-66; Alfredo Deaño, El concepto de filosofía, 267-78; Javier Muguerza, Filosofía y sociedad, 279-97.

RYKERT. Baskerville, P. J. C. Rykert and the Conservative Party, 1882-92: study of a scandal. Canadian Historical Review 52(1971).144-64.

SARTRE. Campbell, Karlyn Kohrs. The rhetorical implications of the axiology of Jean-Paul Sartre. WS 35(1971).155-61.

Stack, George J. Sartre's dialectic of social relations. PPR 31(1971).394-408.

SHAFTESBURY. Mijuskovic. *s.v.* 'Hume' *supra.*

SHAW. Weintraub, Stanley. Journey to heartbreak: the crucible years of Bernard Shaw, 1914-1918. New York: Weybright and Talley. pp. ix+368.

Rev. by Marie H. Nichols in QJS 58(1972). 363.

SHELLEY. Posey, Horace G., Jr. Shelley and modern aesthetics. Bucknell Review 19(Spring 1971).97-114.

SMITH, ADAM. Smith, Adam. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. xl+205.

Rev. by Gregg Phifer in SSCJ 38(1972).117.

Reprint of John M. Lothian's volume first printed in 1963.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Davis, Richard W. Dissent in politics: 1780-1830: the political life of William Smith, MP. London: Epworth Press. pp. xv+268.

Rev. by R. W. Greaves in AHR 77(1972). 1123.

TOCQUEVILLE. Brogan, Hugh. Alexis de Tocqueville and the Liberal moment. Historical Journal 14(1971).289-303.

TURNBULL. Turnbull, George. A treatise on ancient painting: 1740. Introd. Vincent M. Bevilacqua. Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag. pp. xxi+xl+192.

Rev. by Carolyn M. Hale in QJS 58(1972). 351.

WEBER. Eisenstadt, S.-N. Some reflections on the significance of Max Weber's sociology of religions for the analysis of non-European modernity. ArSR 16(1971).29-52.

Frye, Bruce B. Max Weber: the German professor in politics. RMSSJ 8(April 1971).1-10.

Lachmann, L. M. The legacy of Max Weber. Berkeley, Calif.: Glendessary Press. pp. ix+150.

Rev. by Ernest G. Bormann in QJS 59(1973). 226.

Max Weber: rulership, knowledge, and religion. SQ 12(1971).433-547.

Contains the following articles: Vatro Murvar, Guest editor's foreword, 433-5; Vatro Murvar, Sociological theory of rulership, knowledge and religion: an urgently needed comparison of things in time. 436-40; Guenther Roth, Max Weber's generational rebellion and maturation, 441-61; Louis Schneider, Max Weber: wisdom and science in sociology, 462-72; Benton Johnson, Max Weber and American Protestantism, 473-85; Stephen D. Berger, The sects and the breakthrough into the modern world: on the centrality of the sects in Weber's Protestant Ethic thesis, 486-99; Vatro Murvar, Patrimonial-feudal dichotomy and political structure in pre-revolutionary Russia: one aspect of the dialogue between the ghost of Marx and Weber, 500-24; Norman Jacobs, Max Weber, the theory of Asian society, and the study of Thailand, 525-30; Gunter W. Remmling, Philosophical parameters of Karl Mannheim's sociology of knowledge, 531-47.

Mommsen, W. J. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika im politischen Denken Max Webers. Historische Zeitschrift 213(1971).358-81.

Stern, Henri. Religion et société en Inde selon Max Weber: analyse critique de *Hindouisme et bouddhisme*. SSI 10 (December, 1971).69-112.

WHATELY. Western, Richard. Tending Whately's fire: or, an essay on vagueness. College English 32(1971). 652-61.

WHITEHEAD. Brennan. See III.C., *s.v.* 'Plato.'

Press, Howard. Whitehead's ethic of feeling. Ethics 81(1971).161-8.

WILSON. Székely, Micaëla. La gauche travailliste et le gouvernement Wilson (octobre 1964-juin 1970). RFSP 21 (1971).584-614.

WITTGENSTEIN. Hunter, J. F. M. Wittgenstein and knowing the meaning of a word. Dialogue 10(1971).294-301.

Lapointe, Roger. L'écart des deux Wittgenstein comme discours. Dialogue 10 (1971).276-93.

WORDSWORTH. Stempel, Daniel. Revelation on Mount Snowdon: Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the Fichtean imagination. JAAC 29(1971).371-84.

G. RELIGIOUS COMMUNICATION

1. *General Background and Pulpit Address*

Alston, Jon P. Social variables associated with church attendance, 1965 and 1969: evidence from national polls. JSSR 10(1971).233-6.

Bahr, Howard M.; Lois Franz Bartel; and Bruce A. Chadwick. Orthodoxy, activism, and the salience of religion. JSSR 10(1971).69-75.

Banner, Lois W. Religion and reform in the early republic: the role of youth. AmQ 23(1971).677-95.

Barry, Robert M. American religious thought: a bibliographical essay. American Benedictine Review 22 (1971).257-85.

Bauman. See V.A.2.

Beardslee, William A. New Testament perspectives on revolution as a theological problem. Journal of Religion 51(1971).15-33.

Bell, Daniel. Religion in the sixties. Social Research 38(1971).447-97.

Bellot, Leland J. Evangelicals and the defense of slavery in Britain's old colonial empire. JSH 37(1971).19-40.

Benson, J. Kenneth, and James H. Dorsett. Toward a theory of religious organizations. JSSR 10(1971).138-51.

Bibliographie des sciences theologiques. See I.

Bode. See V.A.2.

Brannon, Robert C. L. Organizational vulnerability in modern religious organizations. JSSR 10(1971).27-32.

See note by Thomas C. Campbell immediately following, 33-5.

Breen, T. H. The character of the good ruler: a study of Puritan political ideas in New England, 1630-1730. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xx +301.

Rev. by Paul R. Lucas in JAH 58(1971).994.

Brown, C. G. Itinerancy and loyalty. A study in eighteenth century evangelicalism. Journal of Religious History 6 (1971).232-45.

Brynn, Edward. Before reform: the established Church in Irish politics, 1800-1830. RMSSJ 8(October 1971).69-81.

Bumsted, J. M. A caution to erring Christians: ecclesiastical disorder on Cape Cod, 1717 to 1738. WMQ 28 (1971).413-38.

———. Religion, finance, and democracy in Massachusetts: the town of Norton as a case study. JAH 57(1971). 817-31.

Norton in the 1700's and the influence of the Great Awakening.

Butler, Joe. Communities and congregations: the black church in St. Paul, 1860-1900. JNH 56(1971).118-34.

Calam, John. Parsons & pedagogues: the S. P. G. adventure in American education. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xi+249.

Rev. by William G. McLoughlin in NEQ 44(1971).491.

Carey, Raymond G. Influence of peers in shaping religious behavior. JSSR 10 (1971).157-9.

Chandler, Daniel Ross. The blacksmith and the professor: spokesmen for religious liberalism. OSJ 9(1971).52-7.

Robert Collyer (1823-1912) and David Swing (1830-1894).

Crowther, M. A. Church embattled: religious controversy in mid-Victorian England. Hamden, Conn.: Archon, 1970. pp. 272.

Rev. by Peter T. Marsh in AHR 77(1972). 147.

Daniel, W. Harrison. Virginia Baptists and the Negro in the Antebellum Era. JNH 56(1971).1-16.

Dittes, James E. Typing the typologies: some parallels in the career of church-sect and extrinsic-intrinsic. JSSR 10 (1971).375-83.

Edwards, Herbert O. The third world and the problem of God-talk. Harvard Theological Review 64(1971).525-39.

Ellens, G. F. S. The Ranters ranting: reflections on a ranting counter culture. Church History 40(1971).91-107.

Ellis, Joseph J. III. Anglicans in Connecticut, 1725-1750: the conversion of the missionaries. NEQ 44(1971).66-81.

Fletcher, William G. Religious dissent in the USSR in the 1960s. Slavic Review 30(1971).298-316.

Friedrichs, Robert W. Decline in prejudice among church-goers following clergy-led open housing campaign. JSSR 10(1971).152-6.

Gliozzo. See V.A.3.

Hare, Peter H. An examination of C. J. Ducasse's philosophy of religion. TCSPS 7(1971).58-69.

Harmon, Ray. Indian Shaker Church of The Dalles. Oregon Historical Quarterly 72(1971).148-58.

Hayden, J. Carleton. Conversion and control: dilemma of Episcopalians in providing for the religious instruction of slaves, Charleston, South Carolina, 1845-1860. HMPEC 40(1971).143-71.

Hefley. See V.A.2.

Heisey, D. Ray. The Scottish tradition in pulpit rhetoric. SSJ 36(1971).255-66.

Hjelle, Larry A., and James Lomastro. Personality differences between high and low dogmatism groups of Catholic seminarians and religious sisters. JSSR 10(1971).49-50.

Hood, Fred J. See V.A.2.

Hood, Ralph W., Jr. A comparison of the Allport and Feagin scoring procedures for intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation. JSSR 10(1971).370-4.

Houchens, Mariam S. The Great Revival of 1800. RKHS 69(1971).216-34.

———. Shakertown at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky. FCHQ 45(1971).264-85.

Howe, Roger J. The rhetoric of the death of God theology. SSCJ 37(1971). 150-62.

Huggins, Nathan Irvin. Protestants against poverty: Boston's charities, 1870-1900. Westport: Greenwood. pp. xiv+225.

Rev. by Gerald N. Grob in NEQ 44(1971). 508; by Raymond A. Mohl in JAH 58(1971). 772.

Hughes, Richard B. Old School Presbyterians: eastern invaders of Texas, 1830-1865. Southwestern Historical Quarterly 74(1971).324-36.

Hunt, Richard A., and Morton King. The intrinsic-extrinsic concept: a review and evaluation. JSSR 10(1971). 339-56.

Allport's concept of intrinsic-extrinsic (I-E) orientation to religion.

Hutchinson, William R. Cultural strain and Protestant liberalism. AHR 76 (1971).386-411.

Jensen. See V.B.3.

Johnson, Weldon T. The religious crusade: revival or ritual? AJS 76(1971). 873-90.

Johnstone. See V.H.1.

King, Andrew A. The rhetorical legacy of the Black church. CSSJ 22(1971). 179-85.

Lodge, Martin E. The crisis of the churches in the Middle Colonies, 1720-1750. PMHB 95(1971).195-220.

Origins of the Great Awakening.

McKinney, Richard I. The Black Church: its development and present impact. Harvard Theological Review 64(1971).452-81.

McLoughlin, William G. New England dissent, 1630-1833: the Baptists and the separation of Church and State. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 2 vols. pp. xxiii+1324.

Rev. by Edwin S. Gaustad in NEQ 44(1971). 483.

Manning, Roger B. La diffusion du Protestantisme populaire en Angleterre. Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations 26(1971).1383-97.

Marsden, George M. The evangelical mind and the New School Presbyterian experience: a case study of thought and theology in nineteenth-century America. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xiii+278.

Rev. by Robert P. Swierenga in CWH 17 (1971).343.

Mitchell, Henry H. Black preaching. New York: Lippincott, 1970. pp. 248.

Rev. by Arthur L. Smith in QJS 57(1971). 370.

Moore, LeRoy, Jr. See V.A.2.

———. The spiritual: soul of black religion. AmQ 23(1971).658-76.

———. The spiritual: soul of black religion. Church History 40(1971).79-81.

Morgan, David T. The Great Awakening in South Carolina, 1740-1775. SAQ 70(1971).595-606.

Nelsen, Hart M.; Raytha L. Yokley; and Thomas W. Madron. Rural-urban differences in religiosity. Rural Sociology 36(1971).389-96.

Norwood, Frederick A. Wesleyan and Methodist historical studies, 1960-70: a bibliographical article. Church History 40(1971).182-99.

O'Brien. See V.B.2.

Olivetti, Marco M. La philosophie de la religion et le dévelopement de la philosophie italienne. EP(avril-juin 1971). 191-208.

Richardson, Miles; Marta Eugenia Pardo; and Barbara Bode. The image of Christ in Spanish America as a model for suffering. Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs 13(1971).246-57.

Roberts, Clarence N. The crusade against secret societies and the National Christian Association. JISHS 64(1971).382-400.

Rosenberg, Bruce A. The aesthetics of the folk sermon. Georgia Review 25 (1971).424-38.

———. The art of the American folk preacher. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. xii+265.

Rev. by Richard L. Jeske in QJS 57(1971). 245.

Scharlemann, Robert P. Christian theology and law. Lutheran Quarterly 23 (1971).210-22.

Scheuner, Ulrich. The ecumenical debate on violence and violent change. Ecumenical Review 23(1971).237-51.

Schuman, Howard. The religious factor in Detroit: review, replication, and reanalysis. ASR 36(1971).39-48.

See also Gerhard Lenski, "The religious factor in Detroit: revisited," ASR 36(1971).48-50.

Seaman, Jerrol M.; Jerry B. Michel; and Ronald C. Dillehay. Membership in orthodox Christian groups, adjustment and dogmatism. SQ 12(1971). 252-9.

Shrauger, J. Sidney, and Ronald E. Silverman. The relationship of religious background and participation to locus of control. JSSR 10(1971).11-16.

Smith. See V.C.4.

Soloway, Richard Allen. Episcopal perspectives and religious revivalism in England, 1784-1851. HMPEC 40(1971). 27-61.

Spellman, Charles M.; Glen D. Baskett; and Donn Byrne. Manifest anxiety as a contributing factor in religious conversion. JCCP 36(1971).245-7.

Strickland, Bonnie R., and Scott Shaffer. I-E, I-E, & F. JSSR 10(1971).366-9.

Allport's intrinsic-extrinsic (I-E) concept applied to religion.

TeVault, R. Kent; Gordon B. Forbes; and Henry F. Gromoll. Trustfulness and suspiciousness as a function of liberal or conservative church membership: a field experiment. JPsy 79(1971). 63-4.

Thornton, John Wingate, ed. The pulpit of the American Revolution: political sermons of the period of 1776. New York: Da Capo, 1970. pp. 537.

Rev. by William Freeman in QJS 57(1971). 244.

First published in 1860.

Trank, Douglas M. The Negro and the Mormons: a church in conflict. WS 35 (1971).220-30.

Vrga, Djuro J., and Frank J. Fahey. Political ideology and religious factionalism. JSSR 10(1971).111-13.

———, and ———. Status loss as a source of ethno-religious factionalism. JSSR 10(1971).101-10.

Wallott, Jean-Pierre. Religion and French-Canadian mores in the early nineteenth century. Canadian Historical Review 52(1971).51-94.

Walsh, James. The Great Awakening in the First Congregational Church of Woodbury, Connecticut. WMQ 28 (1971).543-62.

Wilson, J. G. Sankara, Ramanuja, and the function of religious language. Religious Studies 6(1971).57-68.

2. *Practitioners and Theorists*

AMES. Gibbs, Lee W. The Puritan natural law theory of William Ames. Harvard Theological Review 64(1971). 37-57.

BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Clark, Clifford E., Jr. The changing nature of Protestantism in mid-nineteenth century America: Henry Ward Beecher's *Seven Lectures to Young Men.* JAH 57(1971).832-46.

BEECHER, LYMAN. Minnick, Wayne C. A case study in persuasive effect: Lyman Beecher on duelling. SM 38 (1971).262-76.

BLESSIT. Mansfield, Dorothy M. A Blessitt event: Reverend Arthur Blessitt invites youth to 'tune in, turn on, drop out.' SSCJ 37(1971).163-73.

BOSSUET. Bacon, Gratien. La pensée de Bossuet sur l'Eucharistie, mystère d'unité. Revue des Sciences Religieuses 45(1971).209-39.

BOYD. Stokes. *s.v.* 'Micklejohn,' *infra.*

BUBER. Forth. See V.F.2., *s.v.* 'Berkeley.'

COLLYER. Chandler. See V.G.1.

COX. Anders, Leslie. His "radical Reverence" John H. Cox. MHR 65(1971). 139-58.

Influence upon nineteenth-century Missouri Methodism.

CRAWFORD. Boyle, John W. A Fenian Protestant in Canada: Robert Lindsay Crawford, 1919-22. Canadian Historical Review 52(1971).165-76.

CRESSON. Fox, Frank. Quaker, Shaker, Rabbi: Warder Cresson, the story of a Philadelphia mystic. PMHB 95(1971). 147-94.

DAVIES. Larson, Barbara A. Samuel Davies and the rhetoric of the New Light. SM 38(1971).207-16.

Great Awakening of the 1740's.

EDWARDS. Nagy, Paul J. The beloved community of Jonathan Edwards. TCSPS 7(1971).93-104.

FIFIELD. Harvey, Charles E. Dr. Fifield of Los Angeles' First Congregational Church against the ecumenical movement. Southern California Quarterly 53(1971).67-82.

FOSDICK. Crocker, Lionel, ed. Harry Emerson Fosdick's art of preaching: an anthology. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas. pp. xi+283.

Rev. by William E. Lampton in SSCJ 37 (1972).332; by Forrest Rhoads in QJS 57 (1971).369.

GATCH. Connor, Elizabeth. Methodist trail blazer: Philip Gatch 1751-1834, his life in Maryland, Virginia and Ohio. Cincinnati: Creative, 1970. pp. xii+244.

Rev. by Paul Million in JAH 58(1971).733.

GILMAN. Howe, Daniel Walker. A Massachusetts Yankee in Senator Calhoun's court: Samuel Gilman in South Carolina. NEQ 44(1971).197-220.

Unitarian clergyman of the nineteenth century.

HOPKINS. Schultz, Stanley K. The making of a reformer: the Reverend Samuel Hopkins as an eighteenth-century abolitionist. PAPS 115(1971).350-65.

KING. Granberg. See V.H.1.

Wander. See V.A.2.

McLENDON. Phifer, Edward W., Jr. Religion in the raw: Cyclone Mack in Burke County, August-September, 1920. NCHR 48(1971).225-44.

Baxter Franklin McLendon (1879-1935), Southern evangelist.

MATHER, COTTON. Lazenby, Walter. Exhortation as exorcism: Cotton Mather's sermons to murderers. QJS 57(1971).50-6.

Middlekauff, Robert. The Mathers: three generations of Puritan intellectuals, 1596-1728. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. x+440.

Rev. by Robert V. Friedenberg in QJS 59 (1973).108; by David D. Hall in NEQ 44 (1971).659; by David S. Lovejoy in JAH 58 (1971).993.

MATHER, INCREASE. Cowdrey, A. E. The Boston Mahomet. History Today 21(1971).779-87.

Increase Mather.

Middlekauf. *s.v.* 'Mather, Cotton,' *supra.*

Scheik. *s.v.* 'Mather, Richard,' *infra.*

MATHER, RICHARD. Middlekauf. *s.v.* 'Mather, Cotton,' *supra.*

Scheick, William J. Anonymity and art in *The Life and Death of That Reverend Man of God, Mr. Richard Mather*. AL 42(1971).457-67.

Increase Mather's biography of his father.

MICKLEJOHN. Stokes, Durward T. Different concepts of government expressed in the sermons of two eighteenth century clergymen. HMPEC 40 (1971).81-94.

George Micklejohn and Adam Boyd of North Carolina.

NEWMAN. Brown, C. G. Newman's minor critics. Downside Review 89 (1971).13-21.

Holmes, J. Derek. Newman's attitude towards historical criticism and Biblical inspiration. Downside Review 89 (1971).22-37.

Lawler, Justus George. Newman's *Apologia* and the burthens of editing. MLQ 32(1971).291-304.

Ribando, William, C. S. C. Newman on the prophetic and pastoral word. American Benedictine Review 22 (1971).381-6.

PRENTICE. Beales, Ross W., Jr., ed. Solomon Prentice's narrative of the Great Awakening. PMHS 83(1971). 130-47.

SEWALL. Isani. *s.v.* 'Taylor,' *infra.*

SUNDAY. Engelmann, Larry D. Billy Sunday: "God, You've got a job on your hands in Detroit." Michigan History 55(1971).1-21.

SWING. Chandler. See V.G.1.

TAYLOR. Blake, Kathleen. Edward Taylor's Protestant poetic: nontransubstantiating metaphor. AL 43(1971). 1-24.

Boll. See IV.C., *s.v.* 'Augustine, Saint.'

Isani, Mukhtar Ali, ed. The pouring of the sixth vial: a letter in a Taylor-Sewall debate. PMHS 83(1971).123-9.

Edward Taylor's and Samuel Sewall's debate over Revelation 16:12.

Russell, Gene. Dialectal and phonetic features of Edward Taylor's rhymes: a brief study based upon a computer concordance of his poems. AL 43 (1971).165-80.

Stanford, Donald E. Edward Taylor versus the "Young Cockerill" Benjamin Ruggles: a hitherto unpublished episode from the annals of early New England church history. NEQ 44 (1971).459-68.

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN. King, Ursula. Religion and the future: Teilhard de Chardin's analysis of religion as a contribution to inter-religious dialogue. Religious Studies 7(1971).307-23.

Rubio Carracedo, José. Teilhard, pensador religioso. Arbor 80 (Diciembre 1971).29-39.

TILLICH. Johnson. See IV.C., *s.v.* 'Luther.'

TILLOTSON. Batley, E. M. Archbishop John Tillotson and Johann Gottfried Lessing: the ideal of an objective prose style. E-CS 4(1971).318-31.

WATT. Rogal, Samuel J. Watt's *Divine and Moral Songs for Children* and the rhetoric of religious instruction. HMPEC 40(1971).95-100.

Isaac Watt.

WHITEFIELD. Davis, Mollie C. George Whitefield's attempt to establish a college in Georgia. GHQ 55 (1971).459-70.

Morgan, David T., Jr. The consequences of George Whitefield's ministry in Georgia and the Carolinas, 1739-1740. GHQ 55(1971).62-82.

WILLIAMS. Garrett, John. Roger Williams: witness beyond Christendom: 1603-1683. New York: Macmillan, 1970. pp. x+306.

Rev. by T. H. Breen in AHR 77(1972).198.

WOODSON. Miller, Floyd J. "The father of Black Nationalism"; another contender. CWH 17(1971).310-19.

Discusses the Reverend Lewis Woodson of Pittsburgh.

H. MASS MEDIA (RADIO, TELEVISION, JOURNALISM, AND ADVERTISING)

1. *General*

Atkin, Charles K.; John P. Murray; and Oguz B. Nayman. The Surgeon General's research program on television and social behavior: a review of empirical findings. JB 16(1971-72).21-35.

Auer, Emma. The function of empathy: a test of professional, student advertising communicators. JQ 48(1971).560-1.

Bennion. See V.A.2.

Berg, David M. Communicating with the people: the relationship between government and the press. QJS 57 (1971).349-57.

Essay review of selected works.

Bergsma. See I.

Booth, Alan. The recall of news items. POQ 34(1970-1971).604-10.

Borchardt, Kurt. Structure and performance of the U.S. communications industry: government regulation and company planning. Cambridge, Mass.: Graduate School of Business Administration. Harvard Univ., 1970. pp. viii+180.

Rev. by Harvey J. Levin in PSQ 86(1971). 729.

Brown, Les. Televi$ion: the business behind the box. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. pp. x+374.

Rev. by Donald W. Maclennan in QJS 58 (1972).478.

Carter, L. Edward. The revolution in journalism during the Civil War. Lincoln Herald 73(1971).229-41.

Cayrol, Roland. A propos de télévision et politique. RFSP 21(1971).1317-28.

Crittenden, John. Democratic functions of the open mike radio forum. POQ 35(1971).200-10.

Dawson and Zinser. See V.B.2.

Donohew, Lewis, and Philip Palmgreen. An investigation of 'mechanisms' of information selection. JQ 48(1971). 627-39, 666.

Dorn, Jacob H. *Sunday Afternoon*: the early social gospel in journalism. NEQ 44(1971).238-58.

Examines *Sunday Afternoon: A Magazine for the Household* which was begun in 1878.

Dreyer, Edward C. Media use and electoral choices: some political consequences of information exposure. POQ 35(1971-1972).544-53.

Dubner, Frances S. The mass media and the improvement of relationships between blacks and whites. NCJS 5(Fall 1971).26-32.

Dunn, Delmer D. Public officials and the press. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1969. pp. vii+208.

Rev. by David M. Berg in QJS 57(1971).349.

Edgar, Patricia M., and Donald E. Edgar. Television violence and socialization theory. POQ 35(1971-1972).608-12.

Ellison, Harlan. The glass teat. New York: Ace, 1970. pp. 318.

Rev. by Foster Hirsch in QJS 57(1971).239. Critical essays on television.

Emery, Walter B. Broadcasting and government: responsibilities and regulations. 2nd ed. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. viii+569.

Rev by Fredric A. Weiss in QJS 58(1972). 227.

———. Selected studies of broadcast censorship in five countries. QJS 57 (1971).259-65.

Erskine, Hazel. The polls: opinion of the news media. POQ 34(1970-1971). 630-43.

Summary of polls conducted on opinion of the news media during the period 1936-1970.

Flegel, Ruth C., and Steven H. Chaffee. Influences of editors, readers, and personal opinions on reporters. JQ 48 (1971).645-51.

Funkhouser, G. Ray, and Maxwell E. McCombs. The rise and fall of news diffusion. POQ 35(1971).109-15.

Gallup, George, Jr. The public opinion referendum. POQ 35(1971).220-7.

Graber. See V.B.2.

Granberg, Donald. Selectivity in exposure and the effect of attitudes on judgments of the mass media coverage of the King assassination. JSP 85 (1971).147-8.

Greenberg, Bradley S., and Thomas F. Gordon. Critics and public perceptions of violence in television programs. JB 15(1970-71).29-43.

Greene, Theodore P. America's heroes: the changing models of success in American magazines. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1970. pp. ix+387.

Rev. by Lawrence W. Rosenfield in QJS 57 (1971).365.

Gritti, Jules. Images de l'Eglise à travers les mass media. Esprit 39(novembre 1971).606-22.

Haacke, Wilmont. Some sociological reflections on mass media. Gazette 17 (1971).45-50.

Halloran, J. D.; R. L. Brown; and D. C. Chaney. Television and delinquency. Television Research Committee Working Paper No. 3. Leicester, Great Britain: Leicester Univ. Press, 1970. pp. 221.

Rev. by David L. Woods in JC 21(1971).103.

Harik, Iliya F. Opinion leaders and the mass media in rural Egypt: a reconsideration of the two-step flow of communications hypothesis. APSR 65 (1971).731-40.

Hefley. See V.A.2.

Hohenberg, John. Free press/free people: the best cause. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xvii+514.

Rev. by J. Cutler Andrews in AHR 77 (1972).741.

Johnson, Michael L. The new journalism: the underground press, the artists of non-fiction, and changes in the established media. Lawrence: Univ. Press of Kansas. pp. xvi+171.

Rev. by Kathleen J. Turner in QJS 58 (1972).358.

Johnson, Paula B.; David O. Sears; and John B. McConahay. See V.A.2.

Johnstone, Ronald L. Who listens to religious radio broadcasts anymore? JB 16(1971-72).91-102.

Katz. See V.B.2.

Keeley, Joseph. The left-leaning antenna: political bias in television. New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House. pp. 320.

Rev. by David M. Berg in QJS 57(1971).349.

Knight and Palmer. See I.

Le Duc, Don R. A selective bibliography on the evolution of CATV, 1950-1970. JB 15(1971).195-234.

Levy. See V.A.2.

Logue. See V.D.1.

McDonald, Donald. Is objectivity possible? Center Magazine 4(September/October 1971).29-43.

Concerns the journalist and whether he can produce "a truthful, comprehensive, and intelligent account of the day's events in a context which gives them meaning."

Maslog, Crispin. Images and the mass media. JQ 48(1971).519-25.

Mass communication and youth: some current perspectives. Ed. F. Gerald Kline and Peter Clarke. American Behavioral Scientist 14(1971).309-427.

Includes the following articles: F. Gerald Kline, The context of this issue, 309-11; Peter Clarke, Introduction: some proposals for continuing research on youth and the mass media, 313-22 Steven H. Chaffee, Jack M. McLeod, and Charles K. Atkin, Parental influences on adolescent media use, 323-40; Serena E. Wade, Adolescents, creativity, and media: an exploratory study, 341-51; Peter Clarke, Children's response to entertainment: effects of co-orientation on information-seeking, 353-69; Paul M. Hirsch, Sociological approaches to the pop music phenomenon, 371-88; Richard R. Cole, Top songs in the sixties: a content analysis of popular lyrics, 389-400; Roger L. Brown and Michael O'Leary, Pop music in an English secondary school system, 401-13; Scott Ward and Daniel Wackman, Family and media influence on adolescent consumer learning, 415-27.

Meeske, Milan D. Broadcasting and the law of defamation. JB 15(1971).331-46.

Menzel, Herbert. Quasi-mass communication: a neglected area. POQ 35 (1971).406-9.

Merrill, John C. The role of the mass media in national development: an open question for speculation. Gazette 17(1971).236-42.

Meyer, Timothy P. Some effects of real newsfilm violence on the behavior of viewers. JB 15(1971).275-85.

Mishra, Vishwa M. Mass media variables related to urbanization and modernization in developing areas. JQ 48 (1971).513-18.

Murray, John P.; Oguz B. Nayman; and Charles K. Atkin. Television and the child: a comprehensive research bibliography. JB 16(1971-72).3-20.

O'Keefe, M. Timothy. The anti-smoking commercials: a study of television's impact on behavior. POQ 35(1971). 242-9.

———, and Bernard C. Kissel. Visual impact: an added dimension in the study of news diffusion. JQ 48(1971). 298-303.

Osborn, D. K., and R. C. Endsley. Emotional reactions of young children to TV violence. Child Development 42 (1971).321-31.

Paletz, David L.; Peggy Reichert; and Barbara McIntyre. How the media support local governmental authority. POQ 35(1971).80-94.

Plummer, Joseph T. Life style patterns: a new constraint for mass communications research. JB 16(1971-72).79-89.

———. A theoretical view of advertising communication. JC 21(1971).315-25.

Porter, David. See V.B.2.

Porter, Patrick G. Advertising in the early cigarette industry: W. Duke, Sons & Company of Durham. NCHR 48 (1971).31-43.

Preston, Ivan L., and Lawrence Bowen. Perceiving advertisements as emotional, rational and irrational. JQ 48 (1971).73-84.

Propaganda in international affairs. See V.A.1.

Ratliffe, Sharon A. The effects of television viewing on youth. MSAJ 6 (1971).1-11.

Reynolds. See V.A.2.

Roach. See V.A.2.

Robinson, John P. The audience for national TV news programs. POQ 35 (1971).403-5.

Rogers, Jimmie N., and Theodore Clevenger, Jr. "The Selling of the Pentagon": was CBS the Fulbright propaganda machine? QJS 57(1971).266-73.

Rogers, Rosemarie. The Soviet mass media in the sixties: patterns of access and consumption. JB 15(1971).127-46.

Russo, Frank D. A study of bias in TV coverage of the Vietnam War: 1969 and 1970. POQ 35(1971-1972).539-43.

SCA Doctoral Honors Seminar Abstracts: the mass media of communication. Interchange 1(December 1971). 14-21.

Includes the following abstracts of papers delivered at the University of Iowa in Spring, 1971: Robert K. Avery, The channel supremacy controversy revisited: a research proposal, 14-5; James A. Bobula, Application of the repertory grid to the over-time study of program preferences, 15-6; Patrick J. Connolly, A research proposal: rhetorical study of documentary films, 16-7; John Gartley, A procedure to test understanding gained from instructional television programs, 17-8; Howard Lindsay, Ethnic and social class differentiation in social action communication, 19-20; Timothy J. Lyons, Hollywood and World War I, 1914-1918, 20-1.

Schramm, Wilbur, and Donald F. Roberts, eds. The process and effects of mass communication. Rev. ed. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. ix+997.

Rev. by Joseph M. Foley in QJS 58(1972). 475.

Sherman, Charles E. Turmoil and transition in international broadcasting organizations: 1938-1950. JB 15(1971). 265-73.

Singer, Benjamin D. Violence, protest, anl war in television news: the U.S. and Canada compared. POQ 34(1970-1971).611-16.

Small, Melvin. See II.

Small, William. To kill a messenger: television news and the real world. New York: Hastings House, 1970. pp. xv+302.

Rev. by J. M. Ripley in SSCJ 37(1971).110.

Smith, Don D. Some effects of Radio Moscow's North American broadcasts. POQ 34(1970-1971).539-51.

Spector, P.; A. Torres; S. Lichtenstein; H. O. Preston; J. B. Clark; and S. B. Silverman. Communication media and motivation in the adoption of new practices: an experiment in rural Ecuador. Human Organization 30(1971). 39-46.

Steinberg, Charles S. The communicative arts: an introduction to mass media. New York: Hastings House, 1970. pp. iv+371.

Rev. by Edward M. Shafter, Jr. in JC 21 (1971).104; by Erik Barnouw in SSQ 52 (1971).424.

Stevens, John D. From behind barbed wire: freedom of the press in W.W. II Japanese centers. JQ 48(1971).279-87.

Stevens, L. Clark. E.S.T.: the steersman handbook. New York: Bantam Books, 1970. pp. 154.

Rev. by Robert Fulford in QJS 59(1973).235.

McLuhanesque approach to the media: primary definition of E.S.T. is "Electronic Social Transformation."

Thoren. See V.B.2.

Topping, Malachi C., and Lawrence W. Lichty. Political programs on national television networks, 1968. JB 15(1971).161-79.

Toward responsibility in reporting opinion surveys. See II.

Tuchman and Coffin. See V.B.2.

Tunstall, Jeremy, ed. Media sociology: a reader. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1970. pp. ix+574.

Rev. by Frank J. Kahn in JC 21(1971).180.

Vanocur, Sander. TV's failed promise. Center Magazine 4(November/December 1971).44-50.

Raises questions and doubts about television after fifteen years.

Walters, Judith K., and Vernon A. Stone. Television and family communication. JB 15(1971).409-14.

Wells, Alan. Communications and development: the relevance of media content. SQ 12(1971).95-9.

Whiting, Gordon C. Empathy: a cognitive skill for decoding the modernization import of the mass media. POQ 35(1971).211-19.

Wicker, Tom. The tradition of objectivity in the American press—what's wrong with it. PMHS 83(1971).83-100.

Wilson, Harold S. See V.A.2.

2. *Practitioners and Theorists*

COUSINS. Nelson, Paul E. Norman Cousins: editor as persuader. JQ 48(1971).695-9.

CRONKHITE. Cronkhite, Walter. Eye on the world. New York: Cowles. pp. x+310.

Rev. by Alex Toogood in QJS 58(1972).106. Broadcast journalism review of 1970.

GODKIN. Klebanow, Diana. E. L. Godkin, the city, and civic responsibility. NYHSQ 55(1971).52-75.

Godkin as editor of *The Nation*.

McGILL. Logue, Calvin McLeod. Ralph McGill, editor and publisher. Vol. 2, Ralph McGill speaks. Durham, N.C.: Moore, 1969. pp. 517.

Rev. by Robert W. Sellen in QJS 57(1971).371.

MURROW. Kuralt, Charles. Edward R. Murrow. NCHR 48(1971).161-70.